Sonsweitig 2 Recording

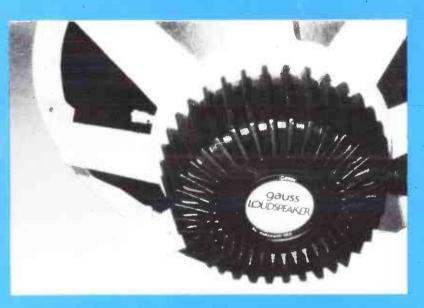
Stanley Clarke

Return to the bass line

Rush Hawkwind

Instrument reviews by Allan Holdsworth Duncan Mackay

Beat on the streets-BOXER CRAWLER MOON Wina Guild S~300! With so many fine speakers around – why choose GAUSS?



because GAUSS is the standard by which others are measured . . . Because no company knows more about speakers than GAUSS . . . GAUSS speakers . . . made by professionals for professionals





SAPPHIRE HOUSE, 16 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON W5 2BP TEL: 01-579 9145/8 TELEX: 935847

BEATINSTRUMENTAL Soneswifting & Reconcilines

No. 131

SEPTEMBER 1977

Editorial & Advertisement Offices: 1B Parkfield Street, London, N.1. Telephone: 01-359 5419 (Editorial) 01-359 6406 (Advertising)

Publishers: JOHN THOMPSON, ALAN WALSH Editor: TOM STOCK Production Editor: CHRIS SIMMONDS Assistant Editor: PETER DOUGLAS Advertisement Manager: HOWARD ROSEN Senior Advertisement Executive: DAVID LEFEVER Production Manager: JULIE ADAMS

Editorial

Whilst other music journalists rattle on about streetlevel music from the air-conditioned comfort of their offices in the West End, spare a thought for the staff of Beat. Instead of just talking about the punk lifestyle, we are living it — in the midst of the wild and lawless landscape of Islington. Here with us are Black Echoes, determined to face the bleak realities of life in North London in the U.K. '77 alongside our own troops.

Beat's front cover this month may come as something of a shock to regular readers, accustomed as they are to the sight of hero after axe-wielding hero. Stanley Clarke, however, is a man of many parts, and in keeping with out policy of talking to musicians in preference to media-created pop stars, we have given him pride of place in this issue, acknowledged as he is as one of the world's leading bass players. And there's more to playing the fourstring than simply hanging a Fender Precision around your neck, as Stanley reveals.

Metal fans are not forgotten either, with interviews from Rush and Crawler. Beat hit the road with the Heat On The Streets tour just to find out what *really* goes on before and after gigs. Old farts and hippies should also be satisfied with Hawkwind and (gasp) a resurrected Jimi Hendrix. We hope soon to venture into the New Wave, and discover whether there are any musicians lurking beneath the leather and the orange-dyed hair. So keep your eyes open for next month's Beat, which is not only the best, but the cheapest!

Contents

Stanley Clarke	4
Letters and Queries	8
Player of the Month: Geoff Whitehorr	n 10
'Win a Guild' Competition	13
Rush	16
Instrument Reviews	21, 22, 25, 26
On The Road with Boxer, Crawler, Moon	28
Jimi Hendrix Retrospective	34
Recording Studios, Part 3: From mixer to multitrack	38
Album Reviews	48
Phil Collins Tours Premier	55
Hawkwind	59
Hire Survey	63
The Movies	68
Instrumental News	73
Speaker Survey	75
Top Shop — ABC Music	78
Studio Spotlight — Majestic	82 [.]
Continental Studio Spotlight – Decib	el 85
Music Mart	88
Personal Ads	92
Price Listings — Guitars, Amps, Keyboards and Drur	ms 93
Advertisement Index	102

Copyright © 1977 by Beat Instrumental All Rights Reserved

Editorial and Advertisement Offices: 1B Parkfield Street, London, N.1. Telephone: 01-359 5419 (Editorial) 01-359 6406 (Advertising) Printed by Thamesmouth Printing Co. Ltd., Stock Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex Distributors: Surridge Dawson & Co. Ltd., 136-142 New Kent Road, London, SE1 Telephone: 01-703 5480



stanley clarke

a philadelphian discourse on bass playing, technique and composition

advent of high cerebral class jazz - think of rock (OK something better!) has brought with it a new breed of musician, one no longer interested in the preconceptions about what you should or shouldn't do on a particular instrument. The bass guitar, which probably needed it more than most, has greatly benefitted from the adventurous and musical playing of a select few able to back up their ideas with technical ability and style.

Stanley Clarke, one of the more illustrious members of a still comparatively obscure elite, got the message across to a wide audience with Return to Forever (one of the first "advanced jazz rock" groups to score on a commercial basis) and from that base has also put out a series of superb solo albums. Back over the past four or five years, the respectable American magazines have seen to it that Stanley hasn't missed out at prize-giving time: Down-beat, Rolling Stone, Swing Journal, Billboard, and Guitar Player have all conferred 'best acoustic' or 'best electric' or 'best acoustic and electric bass player' awards on him, and even Playboy in their infinite musical wisdom pinned a 'best of the year' badge to his lapel.

Of course, that all proves that the Americans are too keen on prize-givings as much as that Stanley Clarke can play; what it also suggests, however, is an incredible diversity in the styles he is prepared to tackle either within or without RTF. "Their music contains elements of rock, jazz, latin and classical music, but has no exact classification" observed their recent Musicmagic programme in a concise analysis of the band's appeal.

Academy

Clarke's own roots, as you might expect, are in all these zones, beginning with his early study of violin, cello and bass which led to the logical outlet of local rock n'roll bands. He soon discovered the inherent limitations of straight bass playing although drawing benefit at the same time from the discipline required. He decided, again quite logically, to investigate the freer jazz forms at the Philadelphia Musical Academy, and once completed there moved back to band playing in a selection of mainly New York based jazz outfits, among them Art Blakey, Dexter Gordon, Stan Getz and Thad Jones/Mel Lewis.

When this vital and practical



training period had run its course, Stanley was ready to try it his own way and he joined forces with Chick Corea, a keyboard player with equally ambitious ideas on his own instrument. Return to Forever, mark one, was on the road.

The success of the band has allowed both Chick and Stanley extensive careers as solo artists, and it was during Stanley's most recent visit to Britain with his own band that we were able at last to re-open the communications wire and talk about his gear, technique and composition ideas.

Re-capping Stanley's choice of equipment seemed as good a way as any to ease him into a conversational frame of mind. Not much has changed since the last time we spoke to him back in April of last year; the gear still reflects the ambitious role he sees for the bass and his desire to keep the sound up front: instrument enthusiasts will know that Stanley's choice of quitar is Alembic, his own model being one specially made for him. To maintain his textural clarity he makes full use of Alembic's two low impedance pick ups instead of just one plus the benefits of going out in stereo, and he backs up the natural ability of the guitar with a fine set of amplification.





RTF as a four piece: I-r Chick Corea, Stanley, Lenny White and Al di Meola.

"I have two Crown power amps;" he explained, "one for my high end and one for the low and these run with a Crown crossover system." An Alembic pre-amp completes this first link in his system, with two hefty Cerwin Vega bins for lows and JBL speakers (two cabs each with $2 \times 12^{\prime\prime}$) providing both the bass and treble sections of his playing. He doesn't seem to be too concerned with decorating his playing with effects, and in that department he has more or less whittled his equipment down to one Eventide harmoniser. "I was using an Eventide flanger", he continued, "but that broke recently! I used to have a lot more effects, but now even the harmoniser I use mainly because it has a nice echo unit in there."

Having achieved the sound he wants, with that superb Alembic as the kingpin, Stanley is obviously happy to turn his attention to the more demanding fields of actual technique and composition. The clues, for those still interested in the technical implications, are there for those who want them, but in fairness to Stanley he's been over the technical ground before and prefers others to draw the conclusions.

What he plays turns out to come a good second to the *thinking* behind his style and phrasing, and here his early study of improvisation has played a major part in his development as a bass stylist. ''I was interested in studying the relationship between scales and chords'', he remarked about those formative years, ''and I found that to be the basis of proper improvisation. If you have an understanding of what chord you are on, and the notes in that chord, you are in a position to improvise.

To bridge the gap between this knowledge and an instinctive feel for melody is the thing. I know guys who have studied the form for years but they can't improvise. For some guys it just comes natural, they can hear something, and some guys just can't. . . .'' And in that short sentence, he's surely said a great deal about what making genuine music is really about!

From this same period at the Academy, I wondered what exactly Stanley had found of benefit in his study of both the classical and modern com-"Listening to the posers. classical greats was a treat for me, and that became my standard", he replied. "Aside from the structure of classical music. I dug that one guy did it, not twelve guys. That one guy had an idea and mapped it all out for everybody, and I thought that was really amaxing. Like Bach he was a strong mother, man!

On the modern side I've heard guys like Stockhausen, Stravinsky, John Cage, and all of them, and one thing I got was a lot of humour. John Cage gave a concert at Carnegie Hall, someone came out at the beginning and said ''the concert will start in one minute'' and ninety minutes later the guy came back and said 'thank you'. I laughed a little bit — ha ha ha....'' A tricky interviewee, perhaps?

"You'd come in with your little tape recorder, and he'd probably make you leave it there and take you into *another* room to watch a film of you interviewing him!" Stanley was evidently amused and I grappled manfully to get him back on a serious tack. What, I venture, had he discovered he could do when he moved from acoustic to electric bass that technique alone couldn't give? He was still more interested in the possibilities of unorthodox interviews, but he gave the matter thought.

"Initially I didn't move from one to the other for musical reasons, but simply because my job was taking me to clubs and that where I just couldn't come across with an acoustic. After that I went to college and I put the electric down. I didn't pick it up again until I moved to New York some years later, and then it was for musical reasons. At that point I liked the extra sustain, volume obviously, the harmonics were a little better."

Perhaps it was time to try him out with a more specific observation, relying quite heavily on his ability to remember tracks he recorded a while ago. The bass lick off Lopsy Lu from Stanley Clarke and his RTF composition So Long Mickey Mouse from their recent Musicmagic album were one and the same - same lick, same key, just a different tempo. Was this a little joke, conscious copving. inadvertent copying, or did it merely suggest that a player hangs on to a good lick for later use? For the second time, Stanley was guite amused, perhaps at the image of my kneeling over a sweating deck, comparing the albums and coming up with an enthusiastic 'aha'. "Sure. That particular 'aha'. ''Sure. That particular phrase is one of the most melodic things I've heard on the bass. I love doing that.'

OK — do you practise twenty two or twenty eight hours a day? "I've been told that I practise a lot, but I haven't practised in four years, man. No time. I run across guys who say 'what's it like practising twenty hours a day' — 'I guess you're off to practise now, huh? I wish I could, actually, and when I get some time off from touring I plan to. My technique of practising is to ask myself 'what don't I know?

I can't think of anything specific I want to improve but I'm sure there's some fingering I'm unaware of. I'd need a day or two to actually suss that out! Like there's a bass concerto I've always wanted to play on the acoustic bass, but I can't, some really fast piece from the sixteenth century written by a guy called Dragonetti. The piece is just called The Dragonetti now there's a real mothering dude!"

"I dug that one guy did it, not twelve guys"

STANLEY CLARKE

Return to Forever has been a constantly changing set up which always boasted musicians of a high standard. Flora Purim, Airto, Joe Farrell, Bill Conners, Steve Gadd, Al Dimeola, Lenny White and Gayle Moran have all drifted in and out of the group, while Stanley's solo ventures have called upon the further talents of such as Jeff Beck, John McLaughlin, Jan Hammer and George Duke. Did he find himself working different ways

"If you have an understanding of what chord you are on, and the notes in that chord, you are in a position to improvise"



when surrounded by different musicians, I ventured?

"Well, the guys are all different kinds of players; I couldn't say that I change exactly, all I could say is what *they're* like. For instance, George iscompletely different to Chick. I find it so hard to describe his playing, it's better if I tell you how they *feel*. George sounds just like George." What makes George sound like George? "Because he's George." (There's no way round that kind of logic, is there? Investigative journalism exits stage left off the hotel balcony. . . .)

"Musically there are no thoughts that so and so can play that so get him on the song, it's just friends who can play. I can look up my little book of friends and say to myself "I want to play with him again", phone him up and say "what about it". That happened with Beck. He played some of my stuff on stage and we got to know each other. Meeting up at the studio just followed. I said "look, I'm in the studio on this date with Lenny White, if you want to show and play something — great." (Beck did indeed show up for a track or two — see Journey to Love).

Stanley's suggestion that a session really evolves from the players' moods at the moment ties in with his obvious ideology that there needn't be any confines on what you're playing at all. On all the solo albums, the most dazzling and esoteric material sits right besides heavy duty steaming funk numbers, proof that he's got time to get his head down and rock as well if needs be.

Throughout the interview Stanley had been a paragon of courtesy, although what I began to sense behind many of his answers after a while is that straight informative quotes are merely a substitute for a description of the indescribable: where talent comes from, or, as the Irish say, 'having the gift'. Stanley Clarke 'has the gift' and tries to describe it for the steady stream of callers. In all fairness he gets it over much better when the Alembic is firmly strapped to his shoulder.

We both tried one last time. Stanley — in a nutshell, what's the bass *really* all about? "Um - squoggledydoo...."



Something Old, Something New.



At Gibson, we're constantly improving and developing the technology of our guitars. However, a lot of our customers still look lovingly at some of our older models. So, this year, we're bringing you some old favourites with some new features. First, one of the rarest Gibsons ever - The '58 Explorer – is being re-issued as a limited edition. Then, those equally rare birds, the Firebird and the Thunderbird are both being re-issued with improvements on the original '63 model.

And, when people ask us to we're not above building old features into new guitars. Take the new Les Paul Pro Deluxe. A brand new model featuring original '50's style pick-ups, Schaller M6 machine heads and bridge, and the classic ebony finish you all know and love. And the best news is, the Pro Deluxe is being introduced in the U.K. before the States! We always like to give the customer what he wants, but then we should - we're old friends.

Gibson is Guitars.



Another quality product from Norlin

Norlin Music (UK) Ltd., Woolpack Lane, Braintree, Essex Tel: Braintree (0376) 21911



Rick-o-neck

Dear B.I.,

Could you please tell me of any local guitar repairers where I could get the neck of my Rickenbacker 4001 bass straightened, as it has started to go concave. I don't fancy adjusting the truss rod myself in case it makes it worse. Also, could you tell me if CSL sell the guitar case for their Rickenbacker copy separate from the guitar.

P. Halstead,

Burnley.

Where can I obtain the small chrome screws used to fix the machine heads and the scratch plate on the Rickenbacker 4001 bass. I have tried several music stores but they won't split them from the machine heads, and all the D.I.Y. stores don't seem to have the right sizes. Also I have just had a chrome scratch plate made for my Rick. Will I have to insulate the pick-ups and bolts to stop them making contact with the scratch plate?

Tim Galloway,

Aberbeeg, Gwent.

A1 Music Centre in Oxford Street, Manchester, will undertake the neck-straightening job. Summerfield do in fact sell CSL cases separately - yours will cost £40 for a plush-lined hard case. We're not surprised you had trouble finding those screws, Tim; you'll probably have to buy the complete assembly, since it isn't worth anyone's while stocking such tiny and obscure items. It shouldn't be necessary (says John Birch) to isolate the scratch plate, but if you want to be doubly sure you can always run a wire between the plate and the

earth wires inside the guitar, which ought to stop the plate becoming any more ''live'' than any other metal hardware on the instrument

I.C. box

Dear Beat,

Here are two questions for you, and I would be very grateful if you could help me out.

1) Why, whenever I switch on my effects pedals, does the background hiss go right up, almost overpowering the music? I use Carlsbro fuzz and wah-wah units with an old Carlsbro valve amp. Is it because the amp is old?

2) Could you please give me some info on the guitar at the top of page 59 in the July issue, and where it might be available in my area.

Yours sincerely, N. Bostock

llkeston,

Derbyshire.

The hiss comes not from the amp, which is quite well respected (and used by Bill Nelson of Be-Bop de Luxe) but from the IC's in the pedals, which are probably not the most expensive ones around. This is because, in common with many manufacturers, Carlsbro are concerned to keep the price down, and thus use cheaper — but noisier — components. The only solution is to spend more money — on Morley, MXR or Electro-Harmonix.

As for your second query, the guitar was an Ibanez Futuristic 2469, made in Japan and distributed here by Summerfield. Try Sound Pad, London Road, Leicester, who





should be able to order it at £258, including case.

Nat. crest

Dear Sir,

My father possesses a steel bodied guitar which he has owned for nearly forty-two years. My friend gave me your address and said you could probably supply certain details about it. I would be very grateful if you could.

At the top of the guitar is a crest which states the guitar is a "Duolian" made by "National U.S.A.". There are two patent numbers on the body of the guitar. As my father bought the guitar second hand I should imagine it is over forty-five years old.

Yours faithfully, Jonathan Sutton, Leeks, Staffs. The original design for these steel bodied acoustic guitars was by the Dopyera brothers, who gave them the name of Dobro. In 1932 they sold the patent to National, and between *1937* then and National produced two types Hawaiian guitar, played with a steel slide, and a more conventional plectrum guitar. The Hawaiian had a square neck, with strings high off the fretboard, and three resonators one treble and two bass. The plectrum guitar, which is the one whose basic concept continues in the wooden bodied Dobros of today, had a single resonator in the middle of the body. This is probably the one owned by your father. They're hard to put a price tag on: some collectors will pay through the nose for a National Steel. In any case, Ivor Mairants advises, don't part with it for less than

£100. And that word "Duolian" — I think you'll find it actually says "Aeolian"

Brain train

Dear Beat,

I am 17 and hope to leave school this year. Since I have a great interest in audio electronics, I would like to try for a career in a recording studio as a sound engineer. Could you please give me details of studios who would be prepared to take on school leavers on a trainee basis?

Yours gratefully,

D. Foster,

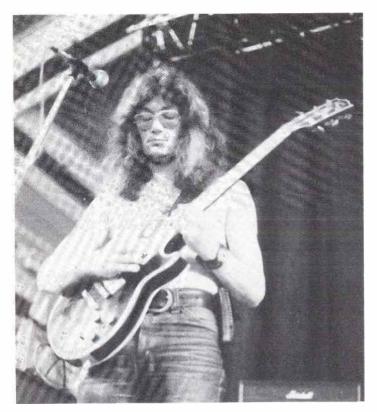
London N14.

This is the most common query we receive here at Beat, along with the "How old is my Les Paul?" question.

Most recording studios receive a number of letters every day from prospective tape ops and engineers. Peter Booth of Trident Studios receives an average of fifty a week. When you consider that most studios operate on a technical staff of between two and SIX (maximum), it should quickly become apparent that the number of applicants outweighs the number of jobs by about 10,000 to 1. The best way to get in on the recording world is to get to know a working engineer, who will be able to give inside tips on who is currently looking for a tea-boy, and perhaps provide you with a personal recommendation to a particular studio manager. Apart from that, the only way is simply to keep trying, by writing letters and generally making a nuisance of yourself until something comes up.



PLAYER OF THE MONTH GEOFF WHITEHORN



always wanted to be a drummer, but guitars were cheaper!" Geoff Whitehorn, one time guitar player for If and Maggie Bell, and now the man who took on the awesome task of filling Paul Kossoff's shoes and succeeded, is not the most difficult musician in the world to talk to. I had already discovered that in the early hours of the morning over an Indian meal in Birmingham, when I had originally suggested a 'Player of the Month' feature for him, and it happened to come together just a few days later.

"It was always the guitar player posing out the front and it looked better" — so 12 year old Geoff persuaded the obligatory favourite aunt to buy him an £8 Rosetti acoustic. "I got in with a couple of kids at school who had guitars and used to cart sheet music about, and I used to borrow the sheet music and try and suss out the chords to the Shadows' music. We put together a band - it was one of those bands that didn't have a bass player or a drummer - you know? It was like three rhythm guitar players in one room and whoever had the best guitar used to play the lead lines! It's the same story for everyone, I'm sure.

Eventually you go through your usual procession of local bands upgrading your guitars — I eventually progressed to a Rosetti Airstream 2 with two p/u's and a tremolo arm, and then I had to buy an amplifier obviously 'cos they're not much good without them. Then I started improving the gear — all sorts of horrible Watkins amps and things — and then a Framus Fretjet or something which was as big as me!"

afterwards Shortly the Bluesbreakers album arrived on the scene; now of course it's an album to which most British guitarists will point when asked for their roots, influences, styles and just about anything else. "I remember these guys coming round my house and saying 'listen to this', and they put on this Bluesbreakers album with Eric on it, I couldn't believe it, I hadn't heard anything like it in me life. All I knew was the Hank Marvin tunes and the odd John Lee Hooker lick - and I just could not believe this. So I started working my way through it, note for note, but I just couldn't get that sound.

Eventually I joined a band and was using a Selmer amp — and there was no way you could get Eric's sound out of that. Really, I didn't even know how you made the sound. I didn't know if it was distortion or anything nobody knew about distortion then because everyone had a dead clean sound.

Well, one day I was playing through this Selmer and getting a horrible sound and it blew up. There just happened to be this Vox AC15 lying around and whoever had been using it before had been using it flat out, full volume: so I plugged into it and all of a sudden there it was - magic, straight away. Since then my sound has never changed really - the Les Paul sound, it's my favourite really. I've never been into effects. (Pause here to take breath and fill up the glass again.)

"Anyway," Geoff continued before I had time to slip in a comment, let alone a question, "at this time I was ripping off Clapton all over the place, and got into Paul Butterfield tunes; I got back into Junior Wells, Buddy Guy, and B B King, but that seemed dated then because for my money Clapton did it better — at least it appeared so to me as a 17 year old kid."

After this Geoff got into the inevitable procession of local bands playing anywhere and anytime they could — colleges, pubs, dances, weddings, the lot, always getting told to turn the volume down and play an old standard. Most of the bands had a repertoire of blues and heavy stuff, and a second collection of soul numbers which were mandatory to keep the gigs coming — Midnight Hour and Knock on Wood. "I carried on listening to Beck, Peter Green, Clapton all through this shit though — never did like Hendrix — cardinal sin to admit it I suppose."

Geoff played semi-pro all the way through school and eventually turned down a university place, because he reckoned the band he had going for him at the time was the best thing since sliced bread, and figured they could break on into the big time. They got a residency in the East End, and then a guy approached him for session work.

"I can read a chord chart alright, but my actual dot reading is pretty pitiful — if someone wants me to read dots I have to take it away and learn it before the session. It would be far quicker if they played it on the day. I learn far quicker by ear, and I reckon most guitarists do. I'm certain you can't write down these ex-tempo blues licks. You can get close to it, but not exactly."

The man turned out to be part of a sort of back-line session band at the Marquee. John Richardson, now the Rubettes' drummer, was a member, and Pete Arnnussen who helped him eventually into If.

Rhythm

"I played a whole load of sessions — mostly pop stuff for Peter Noone and others of that ilk, but it was a great experience — and a whole different discipline. Before I started doing sessions I thought I was the King, the bees' knees. And then I realised what an absolute rubbish rhythm guitar player I was. I didn't have a clue about what it took to play it. There weren't really rhythm guitar players then — not like the rhythmic funk thing."

Geoff then auditioned with If in a Kings Road basement that was his first pro band and two weeks later he found himself in the States. Geoff has been accused, if that's the right word, of moving If's jazz base further and further away from their original roots and into blues-rock.

"As much as anything it was me and Cliff Davis who's playing with Ted Nugent now. I didn't know anything about jazz really, and they asked me to play these things. Well, I could play them but I didn't understand them really. It was a matter of applying my technique and taste - the blues thing - to the stuff that If were playing. Everybody does it now, playing blues in a jazz outfit - and anyway, they quite liked it. They were guys out of the old jazz school and they didn't know what rock'n roll was all about. I learned a lot from Morrisey, who's the best British horn player ever - he just knew so much more music than I did."

Sessions

Geoff stayed with If for 15 months and managed to do six American tours in that time! It was possible to make a living in America doing college gigs, and then Morrisey got fed up compromising between jazz and rock styles and decided to blow it out.

The next move was to Maggie Bell's band with whom he toured Europe and supported Bad Company in the States in '75 playing Madison Square. After that he recorded an album in New York with, among others, Maggie Bell, Steve Gadd, John Paul Jones, Bonzo, Rick Morrota of Steely Dan, Felix Cabaleri producing. Sadly Swansong sat on the record and nothing happened to it.

Following that apparently disastrous decision, although obviously we're unsure of all the hassles that might have surrounded it, Geoff had brief spells with Widowmaker and Andy Fraser, and then found himself doing sessions with Colin Allen ex-Stone the Crows and Mayall drummer. Mick Taylor was rumoured to be putting a band together with Colin. Stevie Thompson and Ronnie Leahy the Crows old rhythm section, while at the same time being heavily tipped to slot into Crawler. Colin Allen just happened to ask if Geoff was interested in the gig and then put the word in with the band's old management; Mick put the word into the band, and there it was. How did he feel about taking over from Paul Kossoff?

"It never really bothered me. I thought Koss was amazing with Free, but I'm not overconvinced about the way he used to play with Crawler. But there's been no problems on any gigs at all — there's always going to be one idiot who's going to shout out 'Kossoff' but they usually shut up after a couple of tunes. Anyway, it's a completely different band and has nothing to do with Kossoff — other than that the other four

guys used to play with him on-

There's no comparison in our styles anyway, and it's not as if I'm trying to do his job. I had to last year as we were still playing the old material, and I was expecting all sorts of stick from the punters, but luckily there never was a problem."

So, that brings the lite-story up to date. To get an idea of Geoff's playing ability the Crawler album is the place to go for it. "I must regard Clapton as a primary influence - I'm not old enough to remember the way that James Burton and people like that played. I thought the Shadows were marvellous and Hank was great but it was really very hard to do; but when somebody like Clapton comes along completely out of the blue and just floors you with stuff that you've never heard before. . . . He's obviously the man.

Apart from that there's Beck, and Peter Green was absolutely magic. There's a case for saying Green said it all at the time like Koss did. He was the guvnor at his own particular style same with Peter Green. Those four guys if you like — they all came from the same place, and they were four totally individual players.

Dire

"I'm much more a product of British blues than the genuine article if you like, but that's just the period that I grew up in. I did eventually get to hear all the old American blues players by buying old second hand records in the States. I though the pseudo-heavy American stuff that was coming out then was absolutely dire compared to British groups because the guitar players were awful: they hadn't got the sound, they hadn't got the vibrato - just none of it. It was like a cheap session man attempt at British blues.

Moving away from influences I asked about effects because despite his basic aversion to altering what is an excellent personal sound he does use some electronics for variation. "l've got a little pedal board which I made myself which has a small Hawk three band graphic equaliser on it which acts as a power booster as well, although I don't really use it for that. I've got an MXR Phase 100-I tried one of their flangers which has a superb sound but it was unbelievably noisy. It's no good for someone like me - if you only play flat out it's great - but I play at all points between 10 and

1 on the guitar, and there's just about as much hiss as there is note. Our sound man has all that sort of stuff out the front anyway, so if he wants to add to the sound he does.

"I've got five guitars — an old 3 p/u Les Paul Custom with the middle p/u removed because it tended to get in the way. The back pick up's been replaced by a di Marzio which I've souped up with bigger magnets in it. I've got a '57 Les Paul gold top and a '58 Custom. The gold top is a prototype of the '58-'60 Sunburst. It's exactly the same guitar apart from the gold top, and they're not a lot of them about.

Balance

"I've got a '62 Strat with a new maple neck on it with a Schechter pick up on it - which is quite considerably louder but sounds the same. It's got this Telecaster maple neck on it which I prefer because it's flatter than the Strat necks which are usually more rounded, and I prefer the Gibson type feel it gives me. I've had it re-fretted with Gibson frets - plus a five position switch. You know the split positions you can get on a Strat by balancing it, well this has the five-preset positions so you don't have to mess about trying to balance it. I've got it wired funnily as well. Position 1 is usually treble, 2 middle, and 3 bass, with the split positions.

I've got mine wired so in the first position you get the middle pick up; in the first split position you get one and two; in the middle position you get the treble pick up; in the next split position you get the bass and treble pick up which you can't normally get on a Strat; and the last position gives the bass position. It just gives me more flexibility as the intermediate three positions give me two different sounds. And it's got Schaller machine heads as well - it's not really a Strat when you come to think of it. . . !"

Strings are Gibson and guite meaty - 11, 14, 18, 28, 38 and 50, which he finds gives a really good chord sound, but makes him slow down and think about what he's playing. "With the heavier strings I have to concentrate on the notes because it's not possible to play that fast on it, especially with pull offs and so on. If I had a really fast right hand it probably wouldn't make any difference, but I haven't, so I've just got to think about the notes." In the

Whitehorn collection is also a '63 Telecaster which is due for similar treatment to that which the Strat has received, and a '58 dot-marker Gibson 335 as well.

"I've tried a few newer guitars — they're nice, but I've not really got any use for them as they're not as good as my old guitars. Things like the Ibanez Artist are excellent, but the p/u's aren't quite mellow enough for my liking. I've never had a chance to get one home and really set one up for my own style. I expect that I would modify my opinions if I had time to do that."

On the other end of the Whitehorn Sound is a Marshall 4×12 with a 100 watt top fitted with master volume control. The cabinet was bought for £12 in 1970 with 4 Celestion G12H speakers inserted at the grand cost of another £20! "I bought Marshall tops - good reliable gear, and I've had no trouble with it at all. I've replaced the odd set of output valves, but I've never had a breakdown in over five years - can't say fairer than that. For the studio I've got a little Hiwatt 2×1250 watt combo."

Crawler now takes all his time, and he has only praise (well, what else could there be?) for the other musicians. "Rabbit's a complete inspiration to me because just knows so much about music. This is the only band I've ever played in where I can play a solo and know that the other guys are listening, so they'll know when I've finished without me having to turn round and wave frantically - they finished know when I've because they're listening. Rabbit could play organ solos that would frighten you but he's not into the Emerson trip - he's just into making music. He provides the whole backdrop for what we play; there's a drummer, bass player, guitar and singer and Rabbit takes care of everything everything." feels.

Deserved

Geoff's he's convinced arrived at where he has always states quite aimed and categorically that "I feel I'm in a position to safely turn down any offer from anybody, because I'm playing with the best. They may not technically be the best, but they play my sort of music." Crawler is that sort of music, and Geoff Whitehorn, This is Your Player of the Month, well deserved, and to coin a phrase, 'I thank you'.



WESTERN ENGLAND Biggles Music, 85 West Street, Old Market, Bristol BS2 0BX 0272 552147 Rumbelows Ltd., 141-143 Friar Street, Reading, Berks, 0724 55361

SOUTHERN ENGLAND Kingfisher Music, 20 Kings Road, Fleet, Hants. GU13 8PJ 02514 21210 Broadway Music, 9 The Broadway, Worthing, Sussex 0903 202458 Broadway Music, 27 York Place, Brighton. Sussex 0273 687430 Simpsons Music Studio, 68 Watling Street, Gillingham. Kent 0634 51131 Telecomms 189 London Road. North End. Portsmouth, Hants. PO2 9AE 0705 60036 A.B.C. Music, 14-16 High Street, Addlestone, Surrey

GREATER LONDON John Beeby's Music House, 132 Crouch Hill, Hornsey, London N8 9DX 01-340 5081 F. D. & H. Music, 134-140 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0LD 01-836 4766 Holiday Music, 579 High Road, Leytonstone, London E11 01-558 2666 Monteray Music, 69 Station Road, Hanwell, London W13, 01-579 4595 Rock Bottom, 74 London Road, West Croydon, Greater London 01-880 1042 Rose Morris & Co., 81-83 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1V 1NE 01-437 2211 St. Giles Music Centre, 16-18 St. Giles High Street, London WC2H 8LN 01-836 4080 Top Gear, 5 Denmark Street, London WC2 MAN EXPERIENCE Music City, 114 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 01-439 3866/7 HOME COUNTIES AND MIDLANDS Salop Music Centre, 2 Beeches Lane, Town Walls, Shrewsbury, Salop SY1 1TZ 0743 64111 Sound Pad 64 London Road, Leicester, Leics. 0533 20760 Woodroffs Musical, 5 Dale End. Birmingham, West Midlands B4 7LN 021-643 6545 Yardlevs Ltd. 87-89 Old Show Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands B4 6HP 021-236 7441/2 021-236 7441/2 Carlsbro Sound Centre, 182-184 Chesterfield Road North, Mansfield, Notts. 0623 26199 Free 'n' Easy Music, 57 High Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. 0442 53154 Free 'n' Easy Music, 100 High Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1RB 0296 86913 Peter Gray, 212a Wellingborough Road, Northampton, Northants 0604 31211 EAST ANGLIA Albert Balaam Music Centre, Centre, 69 St. Mathews Street, Ipswich, Suffolk 0473 53514 Cookes Band Instruments, 34 St. Benedicts Street, Norwich, Norfolk NOR 24J 0603 23563 NORTHERN ENGLAND AND THE ISLE OF MAN A.1 repairs, 88 Oxford Street, Manchester M1 5NJ Manchester M1 5NJ 061-236 0340 Carlsbro Sound Centre, 5 Berkley Precinct, Ecclesail Road, Sheffield, South Yorks. S118PN 0742 663962 South Yorks, STI BYN 0742 663862 Cleveland Music, 19-21 Cleveland Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 2NV 0642 210889 Curley Music, 58 Stanley Street Liverpool, Merseyside L1 7AY 051-227 1919 Island Music Centre, 27 Duke Street, Douglas, Isle of Man

Northern Sounds, 41 Jane Street, Workington. Cumbria 0900 4797 Johnny Pats Place, 188 Holderness Road, Hull North Humberside HU9 2AF 0482 23702 Rock City Music, 48 Cloth Market, Newcastle, Tyne & Wear NE1 1EF 0632 24175 S.A.I., 2 Regent Street, Coppull, Chorley, Lancs. PR7 5AX Coppull 791645 Swans of Marichester. 84 Oldham Street, Manchester M4 1LF 061-228 3821 White Custom Sound, 3 Albion Place, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR1 3NG Sunderland 78058 J. G. Windows Ltd. 1-7 Central Arcade, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear 0632 21356 0632 21350 Dandelion, 97 Kings Street, Huddersfield, West Yorks. HD1 2RQ 0484 26657 EIRE T. Crowley & Son Ltd., 29 MacCurtain Street,

THESE ARE YOUR EXCLUSIVE MUSIC MAN DEALERS (As 1.7.77) THEY WILL BE PLEASED TO

INTRODUCE YOU TO THE MUSIC

1. Crowley & Son Lt 29 MacCurtain Street Cork, Co. Cork Cork 22446 Northern Ireland Music Circle, 1.3 Parliament Street, Dublin 1 Dublin 882404

WALES

Axe Music (R hyl) Ltd., 52 Water Street, Rhyl, Clwyd Rhyl 2332 Peter Noble Ltd., 11 Station Road, Llanishlen, South Glams. CF4 5LS 0222 753911 Sound Centre, 129 High Street, Bangor, Gwynedd Bangor, 53320 Sound Wave Music, 51 Gwent Square, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 1 PL 06333 2501

SCOTLAND J. D. Cuthbertson, 21 Cambridge Street, Glasgow, Scotland G2 3DY C. Bruce Miller & Co. Ltd., 51-53 George Street, Aberdeen, Grampian AB9 1EN James Grant (Musical Instruments) Ltd., 53 Home Street, Edinburgh, Lothian 031-228 1704 McCormacks (Music) Ltd., 33 Bath Street, Glasgow, Scotland G2 1HT 041-332 6644

NORTHERN IRELAND K.S. Leisure Sounds, 13 Bridge Street, Belfast, Northern Ireland

Music man is distributed in the U.K. and Eire by: MUSIC MAN DIVISION, STRINGS & THINGS LTD., 20 CHARTWELL ROAD, CHURCHILL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LANCING, WEST SUSSEX BN15 8TU Telephone: (Lancing) 09063 65006. Telex: 87266

0624 21063 R. S. Kitchens Ltd., 27-31 Queen Victoria Street,

Leeds, West Yorks. LS1 6BD 0532 44341 Music Ground,

Station Road, Stainforth, Doncaster, South Yorks. 0302 841398

We give cover where others leave holes!

Make a deal with FAILSAFE while you've still got time, and we'll give you all the cover you need.

Ring this number and ask for Berny (too late) Chrissie.

01-437 6077 8

FAKE OUR TIP, DON'T GO OUT UNARMED.GET FAILSAFE PROTECTION AND YOU'RE SURE TO COME BACK!

Failsafe Insurance

BEAT'S SEPTEMBER COMPETITION

WIN A GUILD S-300 SOLID **GUITAR WORTH OVER £300**!







(A) Originality of style

- (B) Awareness of harmonics
- (C) Ability to play at speed
- (D) Knowledge of the basic riffs
- (E) Sensitivity to influence of
- other guitarists Good ''ear for music'' (F) (G) Versatility
- (H) Ability to read
- music
- (|) **Experience of live** work
- (J) Ownership of a good instrument

ж



Fifty sets of James How **Rotosound strings for** the runners up!

This month the prize awaiting the best entry to our competition is the excellent Guild S-300 solid-bodied guitar. The S-300 features a wide-fret fingerboard on a fast, thin, fixed mahogany neck with a fully adjustable truss rod and a curved ebony fingerboard with inlaid mother-of-pearl position dots. A choice of either Guild or Di Marzio pickups is normally available: other details are Schaller machines, "Adjustomatic bridge" with individual string spacing, height and intonation adjustments and fully chrome plated hardware.

Supply the correct answers to the competition below and it could be yours! All you have to do is select the six most important features from the following ten attributes which distinguish good guitarists from bad ones. When you have decided on the six attributes which should be of most value to a good rock guitarist, use the appropriate letters of the alphabet to fill your answers in on the reply card which you will find bound into this issue. Remember to use the letters we have given them - then fill in the card and send it off to us as soon as possible.

HOW TO ENTER

1. Once you have picked out six features from the list above which you think are the most important factors in good rock playing, place them in order of preference on the coupon (eg 1-A).

2. Give the titles of the features or items you liked most in this issue of Beat.

3. Insert your name and address in BLOCK CAPITALS in the appropriate space.

4. Detach and post the coupon off to us - not forgetting a stamp! - at BEAT INSTRUMENTAL, 1B PARKFIELD STREET, LONDON N1, to arrive no later than October 1st, 1977.

5. The result will be announced in the November issue of Beat Instrumental. No staff of Campillos Ltd. or their families or relatives are eligible to enter this competition. The judge's decision is final and binding and no correspondence can be entered into concerning this competition.

Di Marzio picks up where the others leave off.



Rick Derringer



Laurie Wisefield



Ronnie Montrose

Di Marzio
International
Distributors:In the U.K.
Sola Sound Ltd. (Macaris Ltd.)In Australia
International Warehouse Sound Co.
338 Brunswick St., Fitzroy, Victoria 3065 Australia

Al Di Meola



Earl Slick

Aerosmith Blackfoot Blue Oyster Cult Brownsville Station Dan Hartman Danny Johnson Steve Kahn (Brecker Bros) Carol Kaye Jefferson Kewly (Mac Davis) Kiss Lynyrd Skynyrd Bob Mann (session man) Nazareth Mick Ronson David Sancious Di Marzio, the "Pickup People" offers a complete line of guitar and bass pickups. All high output Di Marzio pickups feature a dynamic range unmatched by any other pickups on the market. Their exclusive Tailored Frequency Response achieves optimum sound from your instrument. And there's no technical expertise required to install them.

Check out the Pickup People. Hear how Di Marzio picks up where the others leave off.

Super Distortion Humbucker

The SDHP combines a tailored frequency response with extremely high output, making it much more sensitive to string vibration than any standard unit on the market. The SDHP is the exact size and hardware replacement for large Gibson humbucking pickups, and greatly improves the sustain and output capabilities of the guitar.

Features:

- 12 individually adjustable pole pieces
- Dual creme-colored coils
- Special magnet structure minimizes string damping
- High temperature shielded cable

Dual Sound Humbucker

This deluxe version of the SDHP shown above, features both the hot sound of the SDHP plus a second sound similar to that of a Stratocaster or Firebird. This allows the guitarist a choice of two distinct tones, providing greater flexibility. The installation of a small switch provides for the selection of a "hot" or "clean" mode in humbucking.

In Japai

James C

Kanda

Features:

- Same construction as SDPH
- Special wiring allows two separate sounds
- Foil wrapped three conductor cable.

New! PAF

The PAF, or "Patent Applied For" pickup is an authentic reproduction of the original humbucking pickup introduced into the Gibson line of electrics 20 years ago. Until the Di Marzio PAF, the quality of sound of this original device was never approached by other pickups.

The PAF is

intended for guitarists

who don't need the extreme increase in output of the SDPH, but want a warm, sustaining sound with moderately increased output at a reasonable price.

Features:

- Nickel plated pole pieces
- Double creme colored bobbins

'Fat Strat' & 'Pre-BS' Telie

Designed for the Fender Stratocaster or Telecaster player who wants to improve his guitar's

output and sustain, while retaining the guitar's original circuitry and appearance, the Fat Strat and Pre-BS Telie are exact replacements for the original pickups — and are installed in a

orove his guitar's e retaining hitry

matter of minutes. The Pre-BS Telie mounts in the bridge position of Telecasters only; the Fat Strat is recommended for the bridge position in

Stratocasters, but can be installed in other positions. These exceptional pickups feature the increased low and midrange response, and they especially complement the harmonics

ed ed

guitars while virtually eliminating the "squeal" or feedback common to them.

- Features:
- Improved signal-to-noise ratio
- High temperature vacuum-injection sealing
- Improved magnet structure

already present in these

Model 1 Bass Pickup

The Model 1 is a high fidelity, exact size replacement pickup for the Gibson EB-0

(also for the bass position of the EB-1, 2 & 3). The Model 1 Bass Pickup produces two distinct sounds, similar to those made by Fender Precision and Rickenbacker basses, which are selected by installing a miniature toggle switch (included) in the guitar's control

section. The pickup is hum-cancelling in both modes, and can be wired directly into the circuit without the switching ability.

FEATURES:

- Eight individually adjustable polepieces
- Two separate sounds
- Three conductor cables

New! DiMarzio Acoustic Pickup

A new type of contact pickup for acoustic guitars, the Di Marzio Acoustic is an attractive alternative both in price and sound to other pickups. It's easily installed (nonmarring adhesive) and no Pre-Amp is required. Suggested list is \$29.95.

ALL DI MARZIO PICKUPS CARRY A 5 YEAR WARRANTY WITH OPTIONS FOR TRANSFERRAL TO A SECOND OWNER. A MUSIC INDUSTRY FIRST!

All Di Marzio Pickups come in protective display packages.

Di Marzio Pickups are featured in these fine guitars; B.C. RICH, HAMER, VELENO, VULCANS by GUILIANO and ODYSSEY GUITARS (Canada).

AVAILABLE AT BETTER MUSIC STORES EVERYWHERE!



orporation oyo Bldg.,#4-2 Kandakajicho 3-Chome, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101 Japan In Canada G.H.I. Music Sales 5000 Buchan St., Suite 506, Montreal, Quebec H4P1T2

FROM RUSH

Peter Douglas experiences a Rush of blood to the head as the dandruff starts flying for Canuck metal mobsters... The Scotsman next to me momentarily stopped flinging his long filthy locks into my face and turned his cesspool eyes upon the audience around him. This time the shaken head was wagged from side to side in a gesture of abject disgust. Instead of tearing one another limb from limb, the audience were simply standing on their seats and baying like starved hyenas.

It just wasn't good enough. It was, let's face it, a reaction little short of total apathy by the standards of the Caledonian. He sighed, and told me for the fifth or sixth time how much better the Glasgow audience had been. He consoled himself by pulling a sausage out of his pocket and munching on it thoughtfully.

At that moment there was a disturbance to my left; two louts from Manchester, kitted out in headbands and denim, were threatening a group of punters with violence unless they showed a little more enthusiasm. The Scotsman's face lit up in recognition of these kindred spirits. Forgetting all about his half-eaten sausage he began to swarm across the back of the seats in order to join them, and soon there was a little cabal of vigilantes terrorizing the entire front stalls.

The occasion for this extraordinary display was neither a bullfight nor a public execution, nor yet Platform 3 for the 17.31 to Surbiton. It was, strange to say, a concert at the Hammersmith Odeon. The band up on stage was Rush.

It was a bit of a shock to discover that the three lads who indirectly create these scenes are not only human beings, but

friendly human beings, and not only friendly, but pretty quick on the uptake too when it comes to answering questions. Despite their heavy duty fan following, Rush don't consider themselves a part of the Nugent/ Aerosmith/Kiss style of all-out sonic bombardment. "The first album really put us in that clique," guitarist Alex Lifeson explained. "If we're gonna label it we'd rather label it as hard 'progressive rock'. Dynamics are really important to us, and they get more important. Just bringing things up and down. Whereas in heavy metal bands it's not like that."

We were sitting, for reasons that I won't go into, in an overdub booth at Advision Studios. The band had just returned from Rockfield where they'd been laying down tracks for their new album Farewell To Kings. The





job at Advision was to put down vocals, a couple of lead licks, and to do the mixing, all under the benevolent gaze of producer Terry Brown. The format was this: roll out of bed at about 3.30 pm, totter down to the cafe next door to Advision, and thence, at around 4.15 pm, into the remix room for a stint that will probably last until the early hours of the following morning. After I left, the band spent twelve hours on a one minute snatch of music, fretting over the degree of presence and energy they were trying to capture. This, folks, is dedication. There's certainly nothing glamorous about it.

They chose to record in Britain for a number of reasons, and Rockfield fitted the bill perfectly. "We were looking for a live-in type of environment, rather than staying at a hotel in London and recording in a studio in London. So we pulled into Rockfield, and we thought what is this? What are we doing here? It's a stud farm there aren't any paved roads or anything - and we were really kind of put off when we first got there. But once we got into the studio and into the feel of the whole place it really clicked.

"In the States there's no place conducive to creativity, as far as placement of studios. You can either go to New York or you can go to L.A. to get into the high quality studios. No-one in the band likes New York, We hate New York, unless we're there for a couple of days and back out. L.A. is great, but it's too crazy. And there's a tax thing that comes into effect in America as well. But because Canada's a Commonwealth country, there isn't that sort of set-up between Britain and Canada. Plus we wanted to come to Britain! It's great here.'

Well may Alex say that, after the rapturous response to their tour. Rush are filling a gap between the original British heavy bands (Sabbath, Heep... well, all right, Cream) and their second generation paler-thanpale imitations (No names. You know who they are as well as I do).

Ever since Rush started out in Toronto back in '68, they have done things their own way, None of the record companies regarded them as a viable commodity, so the band ended up financing the recording of their own album - which took five months, on and off. The completed effort was pressed into eight or ten thousand copies, which sold quite well in the Toronto area, and one which found its way south o' the border to a radio station in Cleveland. The station played it, the punters liked it, and predictably - the record companies who had hitherto been content to give Rush the Big E now began clamouring for three signatures on their contract forms. The offer they accepted was Mercury's, because that was the company who agreed to let the band have the complete artistic freedom they required.

Cotton

This has allowed them to develop at their own pace, both musically and visually - a difficult thing these days, when record companies largely dictate that all things shall remain stagnant. and the word "progression" has become no more than a jocular reference to the sixties. But on with the information. Alex, in addition to plaving the bulk of the melody in the band, is well equipped with guitars, and even better with effects, since a three-piece band needs plenty of sound variation at its disposal.

"I use a 335, which I've had since the beginning of the band in '68. The modifications on it are a Schaller bridge, Grover machine heads and I've had it stuffed with cotton to cut down on the microphonics, and make it a little more solid. I've got a 355, and even though it's a heavier guitar — it's got a heavier tailpiece on it — it's a lot more microphonic. So I've stuffed that as well.

I also have a couple of Les Pauls. One has Pyramid pickups on — Pyramid are a com-

pany in Detroit that do all the work on my guitars. And their pick-ups are really hiahpowered, even more so than the Di Marzios. I'd say they're about twice as powerful as the Di Marzios - and it got to be a little too much! The guy there has a really good idea: rather than six individual pole pieces, there's a bar, and he does a different diameter coiling on it, depending on what sound you want out of the guitar and what make it is. So it's got modification switches on it, which are out-ofphase and pole elimination switches. I had a guitar custommade by Pyramid, but it's offbalance - it's a little neckheavy. I've got assorted acoustics as well — a J55 and a B45/12 Gibson — and then there's the Gibson double neck. the 12/6 string. I've got a deal with Gibson. . .

The modern guitarist has to be as nimble with his feet as with his fingers. Playing a gig has become an elaborate ballet of riffing left hands whilst feet stamp furiously on floor switches and pedals. No fancy duck-walking or shoving the guitar head through a speaker stack for Alex. He hasn't got time. Here's why:

"I operate everything except the Harmonizer, because the Harmonizer is not flexible enough to have on stage. It's too much to do in between songs, so it's a lot easier if it's done at the board. But everything else, I do. I had two Echoplexes - I say 'had' because I'm going to get rid of them and get into some other line - probably d.d.l. I have two new Echoplexes, and they have a 25% increase on the output, so that you can patch them into a P.A. system, and you get stacks of hiss, stacks of noise, and a lot of distortion. So I might get into a Revox-type tape delay. I've got a Maestro phase shifter - which I'm dropping as well! I'm gonna revamp the whole scene when I get home, and I'm gonna go to the Roland Chorus. I used it quite a bit on the album, cuz I was so freaked out by the sound of it.

"As a matter of fact, almost all the electric guitars were done on a Roland Jazz Chorus amplifier and an HH driving a Marshall cabinet. The Roland amplifier itself is very weak but I took the line out on the Roland to the HH, so I got really a lot of balls on the HH and the Marshall, but maintaining the clarity on the Roland. So I can get a good mix on the sound. What else? I've got a Morley volume pedal, and a wah-wah pedal. And I was using an Electro-Harmonix LPB-2 power booster, because I've got about a 45%-50% cut in the signal before it gets to the amps, cuz of all the gear.'

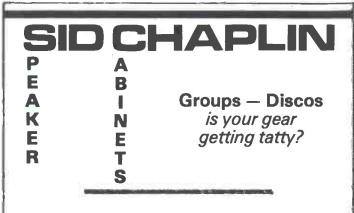
All these weapons are on a board built by one Michael Kojima in Toronto; Kojima is one of those people who talk to their soldering irons in the same way as others talk to plants. Consequently he can make anything work, and will thus be in charge of putting together Alex's new board. The idea is to go over to MXR, which he trusts on stage as wholeheartedly as Eventides in the studio. Kojima uses all neon indicator lights for the units, and military switches and plugs for all the con-nections: "The military standard's a lot higher than the commercial standard, so their plugs are very heavy and solid. Things do tend to get bashed around When he gets home, Alex will be spending a couple of weeks looking around for new and better gear.

I told him that the Rush light show was the best I had ever seen. This was no obsequious attempt at flattery either; the breathtaking way in which light and sound complement each other during Rush's stage performance is the work of another behind-the-scenes man - their roadie Howard studied theatre lighting as part of his college course for two years, and now works in conjunction with a company called See-factor. Despite this, they weren't using the system they wanted to use: their regular system is about twice as big. In common with Genesis, and maybe some other bands, they incorporate aircraft



lights with more conventional stage models.

"The 809's — the ones that on the floor — when they come on you can feel your clothes sort of *crumple*, and the sweat start to pour down off your scalp. Don't laugh! Neil's running shoes melted from the lamps once — it can get that hot." When they return early next year they will be bringing an extra overhead truss and another couple of "trees". Should be hot enough to satisfy everybody — even, perhaps, the wild Scotsman with the halfeaten sausage...



Available from stock:

 $1 \times 15 - 4 \times 12 - 2 \times 12$ etc.

Fit the speaker of your choice to my range of superbly finished high quality cabinets

SAVE POUNDS

Call, write of phone: S. CHAPLIN, 220b West Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex Tel: 0702-337163

International Microphone ⁻he For over 40 years Beyer Dynamic microphones and headphones have served the needs of professional 'Sound Men' throughout the world. The M500 (Illustrated) is only one of a range of microphones now serving thousands of users who still demand high quality performance and reliability. Brochure showing the full range of microphones, headphones and accessories available on request. <u>٦</u>, JAN BEYER DYNAMIC (GB) LTD 1 Clair Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel: 51003

IHE NOCAL PROJECTOR A reasonable alternative to the "Black Box Blues"

After extensive research into the soundman's "response vs. portability" dilemma we've arrived at what we feel is the ideal solution...The Peavey Vocal Projector. The Vocal Projector system is a compact, highly portable system that maintains the wide frequency response of the bulky theater type "Black Box" enclosures.

These new enclosures are bi-amp compatible and employ matched low, mid, and high frequency components in a three-way system that is crossed over by a precision inductor/capacitor type crossover network.

Lows are handled by a super heavy-duty 15" driver employing a 3½ pound magnet coupled to a 2" aluminum voice coil assembly. Low frequency is enhanced even more by the Vocal Projector's ported, horn loaded enclosure.

The mid range of these systems is provided by a high quality folded horn. This horn is coupled to a motor/driver assembly with a 1½" voice coil wound on an extremely heat resistant phenolic coil form.

The extreme high frequencies are reproduced by the popular Piezo super tweeters, and add response to 20 KHz.

High quality, selected components in a well designed system make the Peavey Vocal Projector unmatched in value. .a truly outstanding alternative to the "Black Box"





PEAVEY ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD.

49, THE BROADWAY, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3AS, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: (0444) 58301 TELEX:87265

Premier. The name in front of the world's greatest drummers.

No copies, no gimmicks, just everything the pro drummer needs to sound great in the studio, at a session, or battling against a big band or 4,000 watts and 20,000 fans at a live performance. Each Premier outfit is an original, giving you infinite flexibility to create your own

personal sound. And as your music develops, Premier stays with you. Evolving. Expanding. Exploring.



The Premier Drum Co Ltd , Blaby Road, Wigston, Leicester LE8 2DF England.

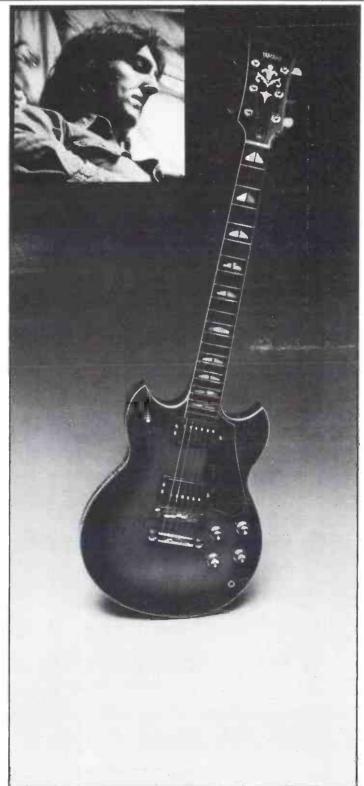
INSTRUMENT REVIEW 1

Although it was only in February that we reviewed the Yamaha SG.2000. the 1000 incorporates certain refinements that deserve further examination. Its main difference lies in what Yamaha call its "bisound system"; this means that each of the two tone controls has a push-lock switch for changing from a humbucking to a single-bobbin sound. There is also a special tone by-pass circuit which comes into operation when both volume and tone controls are set at 10. The particularly heavy and brilliant sound which results is then fed directly to the amp. These, then, are the new developments. We lent one to Allan Holdsworth, formerly of Soft Williams' Machine, Tony Lifetime, and - latterly Gong, and asked him for his comments.

This quitar is excellent. It compares very well with any guitar I have played. Its outward appearance is somewhat like a Les Paul, except for the double cutaway, and it has two volume and two tone controls. I should mention right away that the coil taps are very cleverly fitted into the tone circuitry; pushed into the "up" position, the tone position, the tone gives a clean, crisp sort of sound; pushed down, you get the normal humbucking effect, which is best described as warm and fat. This range of tone means that the guitar is extremely versatile, and more so because of the high degree of sustain it is possible to achieve. I found that this natural sustain, when the guitar was either not plugged in at all or else at very low volume levels, was better than on any Gobson I have played. There is a sustain plate sunk into the body of the guitar which facilitates this, so that instead of having to play loud to get it, you have it there naturally in the guitar.

Unlike the SG.2000, the guitar is made in sections with a separate neck and body. The neck is well proportioned and the guitar hangs comfortably on the strap; this in itself was welcome – I have played some new guitars recently that were quite neck-heavy, and this can be very irritating since there's not much you can do about it.

All the frets could be reached very easily, and in general I'd



say that the neck should suit most people. Personally I like a guitar to have a wide neck, as the older electrics used to. Perhaps they make them thinner these days because the Japanese have smaller hands! But although my own hands are quite large, I found I could play fast without trouble.

So far everything was perfect, apart from a little fret rat-

YAMAHA SG1000

tle. I played the guitar at all volume levels, but found that for high power use the pick-ups tended to be microphonic. In other words, with everything wound up to 10 it started to howl, and this feedback was difficult to control. Yamaha took the precaution of leaving the pole pieces uncovered, but this unfortunately does not stop it. The only way to prevent the feedback was to remove the pick-up covers, which you really shouldn't have to do. An alternative would be to use plastic covers, or a good open-bobbin binding, or better still a field on the metal covers which would stop all extraneous vibrations.

Covers

If I go on rather a lot about this problem, it's because I think it's the only fault on the guitar. A lot of guitar players remove the covers from the pick-ups anyway, and with that in mind, it sounded great on full bore, i.e. with the tone by-pass in operation. The tone of any guitar is different, depending on the power of the pick-ups, but that does not necessarily mean that it sounds better. If, for example, you put Gibson pickups on a Fender that won't make it sound like a Gibson just like a "fat" Strat. What I mean is that the power of the pick-ups is not the be-all and end-all of a good sounding guitar. I tested the SG.1000 in comparison with my own customized Strat, on which I've got Gibson P.A.F. pick-ups. In terms of output, the Yamaha was louder

It would not be fair to ask me whether I "preferred" the Yamaha to my own guitars: it's a very personal matter especially when you've had a guitar customized as I have. On the other hand, with the exception of the microphonic pickups, this is a very good guitar indeed. Recommended retail price: £450.

Footnote: Kemble-Yamaha tell us that players of the SG.1000 are advised always to use the low level input of their amplifier, since unless one is actually "sitting on top of the amp" the possibility of feedback is minimal.

INSTRUMENT REVIEW 2 ORANGE OVERDRIVE

feeling of suspicion always creeps over me on encountering a piece of equipment that looks great sitting in your front room; does a Marshall top look "nice" - or a Fender combo? No they don't. They look pretty ordinary, in fact, the reason being that an amplifier isn't like an aquarium or a lampshade. It is a tool -- a piece of electronic equipment for making loud sounds. Its place is at the back of the stage, humming away guietly to itself.

Vivid

Orange gear, on the other hand, looks great. In addition to its vivid colour, the design of the front panel is clear and authoritative. It also looks very solid: there are two carrying handles on the front as well as the standard one at the top. The box is extremely chunky, more than an inch thick all the way around, with corner protectors and also a pair of "drag skids" underneath, instead of the usual rubber feet. The front panel is deeply recessed, so that if the amp should happen to roll over or otherwise get itself knocked about, the risk of damage is minimalized.

Even at this stage of the in-

vestigation things are beginning to look good. I was initially put off by somewhat boastful nature of the Orange publicity ("... our Orange Coat of Arms or crest . . . signifies the ultimate in craftsmanship . . .") and the gold 1st class award, which they appeared to have presented to themselves. It turns out, however, that this is the seal of International the Export Association. The next question was, does this mean anything?

Conventional

One need do no more than plug a guitar in in order to find out that it does. But first the controls: from left to right, there are high and low sensitivity inputs, a six-position F.A.C. control, bass, treble and presence e.q., gain, master volume, echo send and return sockets, and power on-off. These controls are big and chunky, and above each one is a little symbol for the function, appropriate e.q. mountains for the echo sockets, and a fist for "presence"(!). For buyers, foreign perhaps? Presumably so, and I think it's an attractive touch.

F.A.C. stands for Frequency Analysing Control, and this gives an instant selection of basic tones, from a sharp treble attack which is very acidic and biting to a nice bassy punch. The conventional tone controls enable you to refine these preset areas.

It soon became apparent that the Overdrive is best suited to the lead quitarist; the bass end isn't all that low, though I must confess that I was unable to test it with a bass guitar. It must therefore remain no more than a sneakin' suspicion that the bass roar which some players like will involve plunging right to the bottom of the tone circuitry. Overall, the range of tonal possibilities was limited: very good at the treble end, but becoming less definite as you go down. On the other hand, compared with the Music Man tested last month anything else would sound less than perfect tone-wise.

Practice

The Overdrive effect is magnificent. Especially impressive is the way it can be brought in very gradually. Most amps of this power (120 watts rms) refuse to co-operate at low levels. They insist on springing out from zero to loud-ish, and it's difficult to jam the volume at practice level. The Overdrive sizzle sneaks in like a stray cat through the back door. Its sound is particularly warm — as one would expect from a valve driven amp — and can be varied with ease by simply winding down the gain. An interesting feature of this is that the volume does not drop markedly as it happens.

This makes it a lot easier to adjust the amount of distortion, and there is certainly plenty of scope for choosing anything from the old Buzz-saw sound to just a hint of growl at the opposite end. After an hour or so's punishing use it was harder to keep the sound clean. The amp became pretty hot too. But then I do like an amp that feels like it's working hard. On the back panel are a couple of speaker outputs and a slave socket, along with the usual impedance and voltage selector knobs.

Hiss

One of the many welcome features of this amp is its lack of hiss, even when fully wound up. The only noisy component is (as expected) the presence. But by turning this down to about half, there is virtually silence — until you touch the strings of your axe, at which point the volume stabs out more viciously than Jack the Ripper on a foggy night.

Log

Every amp goes out with a log book — similar in principle to a car's log book — which has room for the details of two changes of owner and any repairs that may have been carried out. The year's blanket guarantee starts from the date of purchase, as indicated in the log, which the purchaser returns to Orange for stamping. This is a good idea, and one which others should imitate.

In terms of sound the Orange is (ahem) a peach. It competes well in price with other quality amps, and is to be seriously recommended to guitar players who might otherwise be thinking of Marshall, or perhaps Hiwatt.

Tested P.D. RRP £203.27 incl. VAT.





K GUITARS

distributed in the UK by: WMI Ltd., Pontygwindy Industrial Estate, Caerphilly, Wales. in USA by: WMI Corporation, 3057 North Rockwell, Chicago, Illinois 60618. in Canada by: WMI Corporation, 1147 Bellamy Road, Scarborough, Ontario. in Germany by: WMI Gmbh, Platanenstr 27, 4 Dusseldorf, West Germany.

OH DEAR LOVE, HERE WE ARE ON THIS LOVELY SUMMER EVENING, SOAKING UP THE PURE GUITAR SOUNDS OF THE GUITAR SUITE' AND IT GIVES ME THE IDEA THAT NEXT TIME IAM DOWN AT SOTHEBY'S I SHALL BUY YOU A HAND CRAFTED, INORY INLAID, ANTIQUE GUITAR SO YOU CAN PLAY JUST THAT LIKE PAUL BRETT US

BRETT

RAFTED, DON'T YOU AR KNOW HORTENZA, THAT THE GUITAR PAUL BRETT USES IS A KAY AND IS OBTAINABLE FROM THE LARGER BRANCHES OF WOOLWORTHS, BOOTS, WOOLCO, AND MANY OTHER

> STORES , PRICES BEGIN AT

> > £15

Paul Gill of Rio the beat behind ALVIN STARDUST



PAUL GILL is the featured drummer with "Rio", the band currently backing Alvin Stardust on his concert tours and recording dates. Paul discovered TAMA only a few months ago and now plays them exclusively. Paul told us "I am totally knocked out by TAMA. I have never heard such a good sound from any other make of drum. The quality of construction also has to be seen to be believed". Paul is only one of the many top drummers in the U.S.A. and Britain who have changed to TAMA. See the new TAMA range at your local drum dealer now and we know that like Paul, you too will be knocked out by TAMA sound and quality.

TO: U.K. TAMA DRUM DISTRIBUTORS-SUMMERFIELD, SALTMEADOWS ROAD, GATESHEAD NE8 3AJ

Please send me the latest information on TAMA drums l enclose 10p for postage



Address . . .

Name .

INSTRUMENT REVIEW 3 BELL EFFECTS UNITS

Anyone who can't quite afford the new ARP Avatar guitar synthesizer might do worse than to look at the line of modular effects units from Bell Electrolabs. The same applies to people who can no longer afford to pay a roadie for the job of nailing each newly-acquired guitar effect to that plank which goes under the grandiose title "customized pedal board", but which is, in reality, no more than a scruffy bit of wood with wires all over it.

Things ought to improve from now on. The Bell units plug into one another — not into a separate box. You simply stick the instrument lead into the input socket furthest to the right, and the amplifier lead into the output furthest to the left. How many you link together is up to you — the only problems that may be encountered as the number of units increases are a) accumulated circuit noise and b) loss of signal. More about this later.

The unit on the far right in the photograph is the Mother box; this is simply a mains unit with an on-off switch, and all the effects are connected leftwards from here. Instead of the fuzz (second from right) we were given a vibrato; apart from this, the units were as shown flanger, phaser and sustain.

As an alternative to being mains powered, each unit can be made to run off a standard PP3 battery. An LED indicator shows whether a unit is on, or whether the battery has run out. At the moment the DIN connectors on the right side of each unit stick out; in future they will be flush with the side. Right, now we've got that lot out of the way, here are the effects in alphabetical order:

Flanger - by far the most sophisticated of the four, the Flanger has three rotary controls in addition to its on-off switch. Technically, the sound is a mixture of reverberation, phasing and filtration; for this reason it is a closer equivalent to genuine tape phasing, and produces a far wider range of sound possibilities than most cheap phasers do. The controls are: speed, filter and mix. The speed is continuously variable around a basic frequency, which is set by this control; by allowing this variation of speed, the filter introduces harmonic emphasis,

phasing and harmonic accompaniment to the sound; thirdly, this signal is mixed and blended with the original sound to a variable degree.

Mike Bell supplied me with four suggested settings for the Flanger which would (and, in fact, did) create a thick ADTtype sound, or a "chorus", 12string or "true sky phasing" sound. In these terms, the Flanger lived up entirely to expectations. The 12-string sound was suitably jangling, whilst the sky-riding effect was so utterly kosmic that I found myself soaring automatically into a very wonderful version of Moon, Turn The Tides.

There were a few very minor moans, all of which the Electrolabs technicians have since rectified: there was a tendency for the signal to be cut rather drastically when switching the Flanger in, but a slight boost at the output stage has now put the input/output ratio back at 1:1. There was also a bit of distortion, and the Vibrato again they are now dealing with. Most of the bass end disappeared when flanging was in operation, yet this is a feature of the effect in general, and should not be regarded as a fault. The basic impression of this Flanger is one of versatility and richness of sound.

Phaser - this had two controls: intensity and speed. In

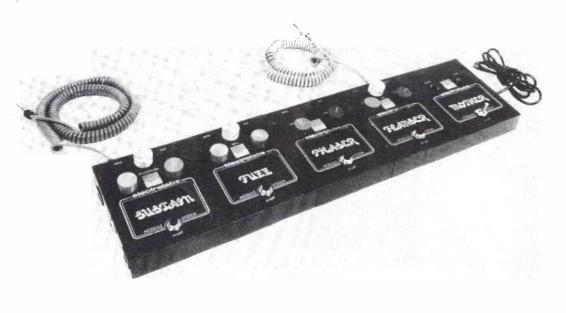
common with most phase units on the market, the sound was good as far as it went, but the beat" of the phase sweep was a little too regular. Hence my preference for the Flanger. When combined with the latter, however, with the intensity set at less than maximum, the sound was even more kosmic than before. Indescribable! Sustain - the unit has three controls. Volume, sustain which varies the degree of sustain between clean and gritty and a stage/studio switch. On "stage", feedback is less likely to occur with the higher sound levels; on "studio" it is possible to get a more intense degree of sustain, but you have to watch out for the feedback especially with the "sustain" control on full. There was also a certain amount of hiss.

I was less than 100% happy with the Sustain - mainly because it seemed to lack power. This is probably due to their attempt to keep the sound as clean as possible - which obviously isn't as easy as simply boosting the signal until it clips. Vibrato - an effect to be used sparingly. The controls are "speed" and "depth"; I found that the Vibrato worked most effectively in conjunction with other units. It functioned best when used to "chop" the rhythm of the tune, or when overloading the pre-amp into distortion, and the Vibrato produced a nice repetitive throbbing.

balance, On then reasonably healthy clutch of units. I was not totally convinced about their robustness: the "depth" knob on the Vibrato broke off mysteriously, and the on-off switch of the Sustain came away in my hand! I would suggest that Electrolabs have a careful look at their knobs (sorry about that), if the Bell effects are to be used on stage - and I think they are good enough to go on the road with - they've got to be tough, otherwise all the sophisticated electronics in the world are useless when a flying leap from the top of the guitar stack terminates in a painful (and expensive) landing amid a mass of crushed effects. I would also suggest that they use serrated controls, which could be more easily operated by a simple touch of the foot.

On the other hand, Electrolabs have come up with a simple, neat concept which generally does what it was designed to do. I am told that there is more in the pipeline – in particular, a revamped Mother – which should *really* put the cat amongst the opposition's pigeons.

Tested P.D. with CSL and John Birch guitars, Orange and Music Man amps. RRP — to be announced.



INSTRUMENT REVIEW 4

KORG MICRO PRESET M500

The Micro Preset M500 is the latest in the Korg range of synthesizers, and retailing at £295 (the cheapest on the market) it seems excellent value for money.

It is a very basic synth, consisting of a 21/2 octave keyboard and 30 preset sounds. The preset panel is different from most. Six push buttons select the basic voices: synthe I, II, Brass, String, Wood, Voice; and a five-way switch, ranging from 32ft to 2ft, determines the instrument and pitch. The keyboard is rather short for my taste. I find it awkward switching up another octave half way through a run and I missed the extra half octave that most of the smaller synths have. The power switch doubles as the volume control whilst the pitch control is purely for tuning, not pitch bending, having only a semi-tone range.

Portamento speed is variable and has a 3-way switch: off, on, and momentary position, which returns to off automatically when you release it. It takes some getting used to, but this enables you to 'bend' notes at a flick of the wrist. There are two kinds of vibrato, basically sine and square wave forms, with modulation rate and depth control. There is also repeat and random repeat, although the latter only sounded as if there was a faulty speed control!! A nice touch was the power light flashing out your vibrato speed — perfect for all those dark gigs.

The "traveller" is basically a tone control, especially good with brass for instance, to bring in after you have played the note for that "rasp". It works over the brass and both synthesizer presets. Synthe I has a natural decay, whilst Synthe II is a constant note. These two are further controllable by separate attack and sustain knobs. Synthe II includes white and pink noise which are particularly effective. The voice presets have a slight glissando up to each note, making it perfect for the type of sounds that 'Tomita'



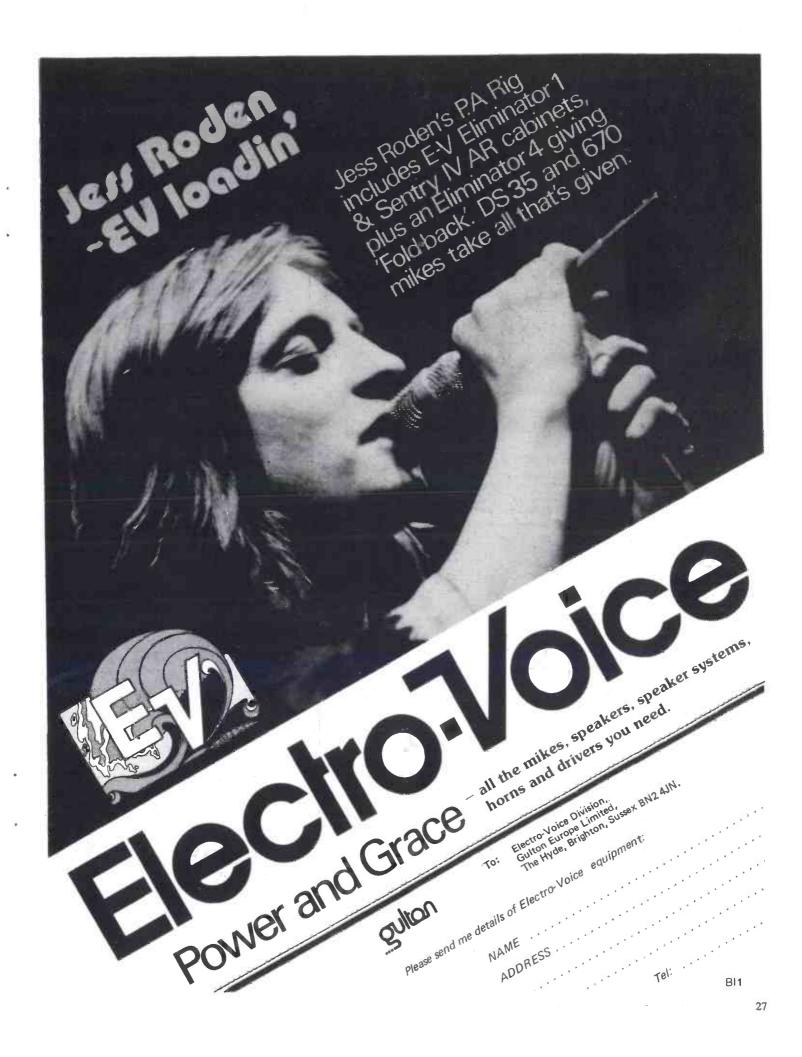
uses so effectively.

I have been assured that the Korg is extremely reliable on the road, and Rose-Morris, who handle Korgs, tell me their workshop and repair service is very prompt, should anything go wrong — something I find essential.

All in all, the Micro Preset is very easy to manipulate and control, being extremely light, and the instrument sounds are reasonably authentic. Korg tell me that a new *true* polyphonic synth is to be unveiled at this month's trade fair together with the M500, these representing the two price extremes of the range. I am looking forward to trying the big one!

by Duncan Mackay





nybody fancy going on the road with Boxer, Crawler and Moon?" The question's naive innocence was all but

swamped by the furious barrage of excuses that mercilessly battered my defenceless lugs. Aunts suddenly needed visiting in Manchester, grandfathers began pushing up the daisies at an alarming rate of knots from Land's End to John o' Groats, stamp collectors' conventions appeared on the immediate horizon, pet donkeys went missing, and there were a good few skid marks on the carpet to boot. Surprising really, because the idea of sending one of Beat's investigative genil out on the road had been flying around the office for many a month, and Crawler especially have just put out an album on which the mustard is firmly cleaved down the middle.

Still, there I was, mouth hanging open, hand over the telephone receiver, as the troops beat a relatively disorderly retreat to the local hostelry, so I decided to put the conviction where the courage should have been and accepted the offer.

The Boxer, Crawler, Moon package tour, courtesy CBS the well-known travel agents, had set out from Southend back at the beginning of July, and toured in a semi-anti-clockwise manner around the country taking in such holiday resorts as Portsmouth, Hastings, Torquay, Glasgow and Newcastle. I reckoned it would be more interesting to pick the roadshow up right at the end of its snaking journey.

• • •

DIARY OF A LIGGER . . . PART ONE

One of the hassles about hitting the road for a couple of lengthy days is worrying about how many T-shirts are going to get soaked by a continuous stream of Tequila Sunrises hurled by the bands on discovering a journalist has infiltrated the camp. Wandering down Tottenham Court road and into Oxford Street on the first leg of the journey I hit a leather jacket shop with a rubber



WARMING UP . . .

BOXER, CRAWLER, MOON

Heat on the streets, they said Tom Stock went to check the temperature.

cheque for £15 reckoning it might update the ageing hippy appearance (*John Peel's* got nothing to worry about . . . Asst. ed.) only to be met by an armful of tour jackets heavily embossed with the bands' names. 'Ho hum' methinks, 'beginning to look like a walking Marks and Spencers before a mile has passed.'

Miles, by the way, passed rather rapidly as CBS' Jonathon Morrish stood heavily on the right hand pedal of a hired Morris Marina pointed resolutely northwards up the M1. So rapidly in fact that the speedo made a valiant effort to pass the 90 mark, and died in the attempt. Still, 56 miles to Leicester and back is a pretty sight if you're hiring a car by mileage!

The Holiday-build-'em-all-the-same Inn was the overnight port of call and a couple of hours were spent shovelling large strawberry pancakes past a couple of large gins. Now I'm not really an experienced ligger at all — Beat's colleagues on the weeklies have a lot more experience — but at this point it looked like the old adage You Only Lig Twice hadn't a chance of being realised.

The bands were playing the de Montford Hall in the city that night — and for those of you who have never seen the de Montford Hall here follows a brief description. Large, acoustically appalling, one of the longest bars in the Midlands, and distinctly unattractive despite a vague attempt at Corinthian exteriors. Jonathon 'got-to-get-back-to-London-tonight' Morrish did precisely that and left me in the warm clutches (?) of Tim Knight, Moon's enthusiastic manager. Moon were playing as we pushed and shoved our way through the hordes of Leicester hippies at the bar, screaming for pints of swill that were luke warm but reasonably satisfying. Moon are the least known of the three bands on the tour, and perhaps the strangest act to pick to use ostensibly as a warm-up for the bigger names that came along afterwards. Moon worked damned hard that night, and I'd like to tip their singer Noel McCalla for something bigger than his present position in the rock social strata. "I suppose it's a good break for them" Tim shouted over the noise. We know that a lot of the punters are here to listen to Boxer and Crawler, and therefore a lot of them are hardly likely to be Moon music freaks. Equally, the tour's giving them a lot of exposure and a lot of kids are hearing them for the first time - and shit, at £1 a night it's pretty good value."

After the set the boys are undoubtedly knackered, reaching fast and hard for cans of lager and downing them before the burps have a chance to rise to the surface. The general atmosphere in the dressing room is a bit of a downer typical opening band feeling. They've worked their arses off and a semi interested audience has clapped them off, and hurtled for the bar. Not bitterness that they're on the tour so much as infuriation of a sort with the punter for not listening. Speaking of the bar Beat's somewhat deafened editor was now engaged in conversation with Moon's roadie, an affable Scotsman named George who by the end of the tour was setting me up with a whisky cocktail called a Rusty Nail. ''It's been OK'' I heard over the chinking of glasses. 'There's always a problem like, if you're trying to put three bands on the same stage in the same evening - can get fucking ridiculous at times."



WARM ...



Boxer had now hit the boards. Boxer in their present form are potentially the most explosive outfit on the tour. The perennial Mike Patto heads the band, Eddie Tuduri one time Beach Boys drummer sits behind the skins, Chris Stainton, Joe Cocker's quiet keyboard man handles the ivories, Tim Bogert, one time superstar with Vanilla Fudge and Beck, Bogert and Appice, keeps the bass strings ringing, and Adrian Fisher handles the lead guitar. Now, if you put that sort of mix together and shake it around a bit the chances are that you should get a band that'll rock, steam and roll around the country like the legendary blue arsed fly

Unfortunately, this doesn't happen – except for two numbers at the end of the set when the rocks start to be got off. Adrian plays a mean blues based Clapton influenced lead that riffs at great length and smokes occasionally. Eddie holds it all down, while Tim files along some of the best bass passages I've ever heard,

WARMEST ...

legs bent, biting into the guitar with all fingers flailing; Chris seems to stay in the background occasionally delivering a funky two hander, while Mike Patto's voice is still superb. But, the mix isn't quite right, and the audience seemed to sense it on that Thursday night.

Now Crawler — there's a different kettle of fish altogether. Crawler are among the very few bands I've seen recently whose roots are unashamedly of the BOF variety, and yet who can really pull it together and get the headbangers banging and the shakers shaking . . . but more of them later. The set ends, the audience limps home to the terraces openly brain damaged, the roadies swear the gear into the huge pantechnicon, and Tim Knight and I head for the bright spots. Bright Spots???? In Leicester??

Scamps disco is the next port of call, time to rush down scampi and chips, and get caught in conversation with a couple of people out of a band called Breaker

. . . still can't work out where they came in . . . and as the early hours approached we hit the streets where a crowd of fifty or so mods appeared to be lying in wait for anything remotely resembling a BOF. Now, as you'll have gathered, I look distinctly like a BOF and the seven or so of us were soon beating (what else?) an extremely hasty retreat down the road to Breaker's van which subsequently came mighty damn close to spreading one of the horrors like a strawberry jam sandwich half way up the London Road!

Back to the hotel where some idiot discovers that amongst all the middle class watery soda pop at the bar the Holiday Inn have had the good taste to stuff a barrel of Ruddles down in the cellar. The serious part of the evening begins . . . pint after pint disappears down the gullet and I find myself embroiled in discussion with Ron Lawrence, Moon's bass player who spent some time working with Ben E. King before joining up with Moon in 1974. The tour has been somewhat of a revelation for him too.

"We've played some pretty important tours in the past," he spluttered as the next pint of Ruddles slapped down on the table. "We supported Sutherland Brothers and Quiver and War and had a gas of an appearance at the Reading Festival last year. But this number of people involved in one tour sure makes for some amazing times. . . . We stopped at a pub on the way down from Newcastle to Stafford and Rabbit (Bundrick) started playing some of the best blues piano l've heard ever — just right there in the bar . . . amazing. The locals just had no idea of what they were being treated to. . . ." Looking around the bar there was a distinct laid back whacked out totally knackered sea of faces lounging at various angles ranging from the horizontal to the very horizontal all suffering from having worked damned hard. Now that must be one of the most misunderstood phrases in rock.

The guys loon about, drink like fishes and ingest all sorts of nasty little things en route to and from every gig, and yet for forty five minutes a night put as much

BOXER, CRAWLER, MOON

effort, sweat, skill, heat and dare one say it care as yer Mr. Average burns in a couple of weeks at his desk bound deadend job. Terry Wilson-Slessor, Crawler's lead singer, virtually slept through a conversation apparently with his parents who had dropped in to catch the gig, and as the evening wore on and the tell-tale signs caught up with them people tottered off to bed in little bloodshot groups holding each other up.

DAY 2.

Holiday Inn, Leicester.

The Inn, to coin a phrase, is not a pretty sight. Standing in the middle of a roundabout with a view of urban Leicester stretching away into the distance, airconditioning repair men working on the propellers seven or so giddy floors down below the double glazing. By the way, why couldn't the damned hotel just keep still for a minute while I looked for the toothbrush? . . . Back on the tarmac, the executive coach pulled up alongside and a steady stream of superstars gushed through the doors to the obvious disdain of some of the hotel's more establishment guests. Travelling in style is what the coach was about. Facing seats, tables, air conditioning, eight track, television, coffee bar, and a game of seven card stud in which Beat's editorial expenses had no part to play whatsoever.

The motorway into Birmingham dropped us at yet another holiday Inn, and the tour managers went through the rigmarole of signing the boys in, guaranteeing to pay any damage done to the rooms during the short stay (and if rumours are to be believed a certain lettuce-munching rodent had indeed blitzed his way through a couple of hotel rooms) and inquiring about the roadies' activities the night before.

The afternoon is soundcheck time and although the Birmingham Town Hall is only 500 yards away from the hotel in a straight line, the city of the motor car makes it impossible to walk anywhere in a straight line. Cars seem to have the right of way, cutting directly across any sensible pedestrian route. And if the de Montford Hall was difficult the Birmingham venue is even more unplayable. A monstrous pipe organ stretches to the ceiling at one end and rumour has it that the city autocrats once refused Keith Emerson permission to play their beloved organ. What he told them to do with it is unrecorded! The stage is miniscule, a few square feet of well trodden boards, now heavily loaded with all the gear - sagging at the middle with a dangerous looking eight foot drop onto the front rows - not a venue where you stick out your hand to the punters! The soundchecks seemed to go OK although



Crawler's Rabbit — a blinder some of the time.

everyone was pissed off at the cavernous space needing to be filled.

The gig that night was better, Moon playing a good one and then hitting the train to Euston and their old ladies before re-assembling the following night for the finale of the expedition - a prestigious gig at the Rainbow. Boxer too seemed more together that night, but again only during the last two numbers did any of their undeniably enormous potential show any sign of getting any further in to the audience than the edge of the stage. They managed to whip up a bit of enthusiasm on the penultimate number, lashed into the finale, grabbing the crowd by their collective goolies, and walking off into the night leaving only the houselights and a twenty minute gap before Crawler arrived on the scene.

Crawler have finally killed the ghost of Paul Kossoff, Geoff Whitehorn makes no effort to sound like Paul, and all to his credit, because the band sound tighter than the original Back Street Crawler of whom only Terry Wilson-Slessor and Rabbit Bundrick remain — and Rabbit was only with Paul for the last few months of their existence. What we have now is potentially the next big export to the States, and a damn good one at that. Rabbit seems uninterested in taking a major keyboard role in the band and occasionally I found the continual breaks a little monotonous despite Geoff's undoubted abilities (see Player of the Month Feature) and I wished for the Hammond to start snorting and smoking from time to time.

Tony Braunagel looks after the drums and works closely and accurately with Terry Wilson on bass — a fine combination that keeps the band tight and together. Looking across to the Boxer line-up there's a distinct problem in the mating of Tuduri and Bogert who independently are brilliant but together seem to fight unnecessarily for the major role. Crawler are then faced with the problem of an audience who have nearly got going but have been let down, and it took time to build up the enthusiasm again. By the end of the encore, however, there's no doubt they've played a real killer of a set.

The evening developed, back at the bar (and where else?) of the Holiday Inn where the inevitable Tequila Sunrises are disappearing down gullets faster than the man can coat the rims with sugar. City Boy, a Birmingham based outfit drop by to offer congratulations and get in on the lig, til someone suggests a bit of punk bashing. Now, contrary to popular opinion, the only punk bashing I get involved in nowadays is verbal but there we all were en route for Barbarellas and a gig by the Saints who (fortunately) by the time we arrived had long since pogoed on to obscurity. Barabellas that night was filled to the brim with the lads, and the sight of Geoff Whitehorn pogoing frantically to the Sex Pistols single will never, ever be forgotten - yo-ho the Whitehorn, so to speak!

After Barbs has asked us politely to leave — only because closing time had hit us somewhere around the 3.30 mark, Geoff and I hit an Indian restaurant for a very silly late night Tandoori before it was time once more to grab some sleep.

DAY 3

The drive to London with Crawler's manager, Vic, didn't take a long time — and I popped off to the homestead (it was Saturday, after all) to prepare for the final night.

EVENING 3

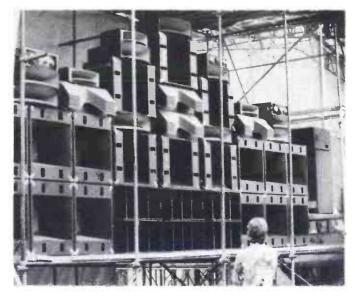
Hassles trying to get into the Rainbow are sorted out by Boxers' boss, and once inside it becomes obvious that the whole point of the tour was this one Rainbow night. The place is a sell-out, standing room only, not an awful lot of that to boot, and all three bands rock and smoke like never before, Moon turning in a fabulous set with Noel at his incredible best, and even Boxer looking a little better - perhaps because they were playing to the sort of house they were once used to in other bands. Crawler were magnificent, and I wouldn't like to add anything to that. Backstage the bar is packed again, and Rusty Nails slid down as easy as water . . . though several hundred times the price. Backs got slapped, and smiles of relief were spotted on faces which only an hour before had looked green and depressed.

The official lig is held in the monstrous St. Georges Theatre in Tufnell Park . . . as all official ligs tend to bore the pants off me I said my goodbyes and wandered off to Surrey, duckponds and a spot of peace and quiet.

OK . . . the tour's over and what's the feeling? The weekly press tended to be very unsympathetic to the bands' predicament. CBS have been slammed for actually admitting to sponsoring a tour — the figures that were reliably circulating read like a London telephone number minus a figure perhaps — and accusations of peddling the whole tour just to sell albums have also been flying about.

TOURING ON THE CONTINENT ALL YOU NEED IS A GIG WE GOT THE REST

JBL SPEAKERS DRIVERS CROWN AMPS MIDAS/KELSEY/SOUNDED RANK STRAND ALTMANN LAMPS ELECTROSONIC & R STRAND DIMMER RACKS CSI FOLLOW SPOTS SUPER STRONG STROBES CSI SLIDE PROJECTORS STAGE GEAR MERCEDES BENZ TRUCKS



SPECIAL RATES ON HOTELS, CAR RENTALS & COACHES

MANHATTEN TRANSFER • JOSE FELICIANO • WAR GORDON LIGHTFOOT • RORY GALLAGHER SHIRLEY McLAINE • BILLY SWAN • AL JARREAU • ETC

FLASH LIGHT & SOUND GMBH

Seven hundred and the keyboard player who's

Have you ever noticed that most advertisements tend to be low on fact and high on flights of fancy.

At Korg we believe enough is enough. So we've produced an advertisement that's fact, and nothing but fact.

Sound

Sound is vibration in the air. Electronic sound is produced by variations in an electric current which vary the strength of a magnet which moves a loudspeaker cone – which causes vibration in the air.

The key to all synthesisers is the machine's ability to produce at will complex vibrations in that electric current.

The Pennywhistle and the Synthesiser

Pennywhistles are amongst the oldest of musical instruments in the world.

They have two unusual characteristics.

They are childishly simple to make.

And they never go out of tune unless they're damaged. Synthesisers are rather different. They're highly

sophisticated pieces of electronics.

And most of them go out of tune all too readily.

One of the reasons is that they use electricity.

Electricity produces heat. Which in turn can distort the characteristics of the electronic elements.

At last-intune Synthesisers

Korg are one of the world's leading manufacturers of synthesisers. Traditionally the company has been an innovator. One of their most recent is the introduction of a complete range of synthesisers - that always stay in tune. The methodology is complex – and the subject of a number of patents. However, it is enough to say that almost alone. a musician playing Korg can give an intune performance from the moment the power is turned on.

fifty words of fact for tired of being flannelled.



The Range

Korg then have got the electronics right.

But that alone is only part of the reason for choosing them.

Because Korg have one of the most comprehensive ranges of synthesisers available on the market – Monophonic, Polyphonic, Manual or Preset. At

prices which are surprisingly low for such reliability and versatility.

It has been created to give the professional keyboard player a choice of equipment and effects that can be used to meet the most exact requirements.

And all at a price that is spectacularly better than almost anything else available on the market. THE KORG 800 DV SYNTHESISER is basically two synthesisers in one! Two synthesisers, because it has two completely independent Hi/Lo Traveller filters, twin voltage controlled oscillators, twin envelope generators, and double the versatility throughout. Each function on the "Upper" section can be operated completely independent from the "Lower" section.

THE SYNTHESISER KORG 700S has exceptional note stability. It's easy to operate and any instrumental sound, colours, effect and original sounds can all be produced. Because the traveller can freely control harmonics upon properly setting the two knobs, sound from every audible music range, the human voice, and even "unreal" sounds can be produced by one touch of the finger.

THE SYNTHESISER KORG PRESET has 37 keys, a range of 9 octaves, a choice of 29 tone colours ranging from bassoon to violin. It has effect switches and a comprehensive range of effects slide controls.

THE KORG 770 SYNTHESISER has two built in oscillators which means that not only can you get two different tone colours simultaneously, but two sounds with different intervals, three to five parallel tone colours, and scaled noise can also be produced. In addition by use of the ring modulator, non-integral harmonics such as vibrant gongs and chimes can also be obtained. The 770 also has an external input jack to which an electric guitar, electric piano, microphone or another synthesiser can be connected, the tone colours of these various instruments can be changed by using the VCF, Envelope Generator and Ring Modulator circuits and by combining white noise and pink noise.

> THE KORG SYNTHE-BASS has the minimum amount of functions needed by a synthesiser. Heavy sine wave bass sounds unavailable with previous bass instruments and the intensity of a wooden bassare easily obtained by simply playing the keyboard. Compact design and moderate price.

THE POLYPHONIC ENSEMBLE 1000 is a new breed of keyboard instrument. With individual tuning for each note, a natural and colourful expressiveness is achieved. Its intricate electronic design provides a kaleidoscope of piano qualities plus an independent synthesised section that runs the gamut of polyphonic sounds.

THE KORG POLYPHONIC ENSEMBLE "ORCHESTRA" 2000 has a unique string instrument. It provides two chorus, two pipe organ, two brass, and two string presets. These sounds can be varied even further by bass and treble controls. Attack and sustain are controllable as well and the master phasing control adds to the dynamic nature of this instrument.

For more information fill in the coupon below.

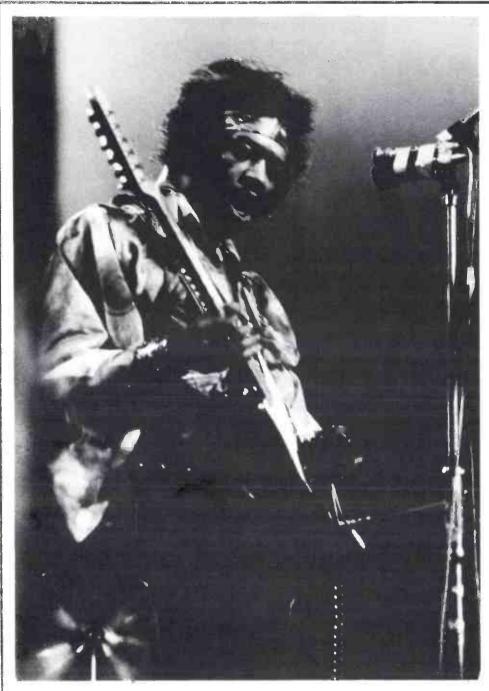
Dear Korg,

Thanks for the flannel free facts. Please send me a brochure and a dealer list. I could be interested in buying a Korg

BI 9/77

KORG KEYBOARDS. DEPARTMENT 14, 43 SOUTH STREET, LONDON W.1.

Rose-Morris HOHNER



Gary Cooper replays a conversation that might have taken place before Jimi Hendrix became a legend



A guitar shop proprietor talks to a young guitarist whom we shall call Spotty Herbertwithtwoquidtospend.

SH "Well, how *does* he get that sound then — 'cos / can't. Wot's 'e do to 'is amps then?'

GSP 'He doesn't do anything much to his amps. You see Hendrix's secret isn't his sound. That's what everyone *thinks* it is. Take away his sound and he's *still* the best thing to happen to guitars since Django.'

SH 'Jango — ooos 'e then, eh?' GSP 'Oh, he's a gypsy jazz guitarist who you'll get into in the late seventies when John McCloughlin has introduced you to jazz Rock.'

SH 'Who's John McWhatsit?'

GSP 'Look, man, it's 1967 and he's been driving a van for Selmers for a while - but you'll hear of him.' SH 'Go on then.'

GSP 'Right. Anyway Hendrix's amps are pretty straight. He just uses Marshall 100's and four by twelves. Pretty soon he's going to go to the factory and get them altered a bit. What they'll do is supply them with KT 66 valves in the output stage. Maybe even a few modified to take the massive KT 88's. You have to be careful with them because they'll burn out the normal Marshall transformer. The factory alone can do that job. The KT 66's are o.k. though.

'Eventually he'll have some of his amps made with alterations to the input sensitivity. Ritchie Blackmore will have the same thing done and he'll go on using them even when Purple has folded and he forms a band with Cozy Powell called Rainbow.'

SH 'Will you ever be able to get amps like that in a shop?'

GSP 'Yes. By 1977 you'll be able to buy the Marshall 2203 which uses the same sensitivity — it's a great amp but this is '67 and you can't get them yet.' SH 'Does he use any effects with that Strat?'

GSP 'Yes, although it's never



confirmed we will be sure in 1977 that he used an Arbiter Fuzz Face — the first type, not the later ones — and a wah wah (Crybaby) pedal. He used to get through them so quickly that he'd take a dozen at a time on the road with him. 'He'll also use a Univibe when they're invented, to get the Leslie tone cabinet sound he'll use in the studio.

'It's in the studio that he'll *really* shine. He'll pioneer the technique of the woven guitar wall. The lead lines will twist in and out of each other like party streamers and the rhythms will be chunky and wild. He'll perfect that Bob Dylan school of singing too. He'll never be a great vocalist but his sly humour and lazy, stoned drawl will make him a superstar like no guitarist's ever been.

SH 'Will he be a *good* guitarist though?'

'Yeah. Not that other good GSP guitarists won't be able to play his licks though - they just won't be able to think them up. You'll notice that live. His guitar work will be quite amazing in his control over such a mass of equipment and it'll be fast and fluid or staggering and stuttering like a broken machine. Sometimes he'll set fire to his Strats and sometimes he'll smash one up against a Marshall 4 × 12. The Road crew will take thirteen on the road and build new ones out of the smashed-up bits. A few gigs later he'll break them too. He'll also use a Black Les Paul sometimes (but hardly ever on stage) and often a Flying Vee but the Strat, a right hand one with the strings reversed because he'll like to have the controls at the top, that will go down in history as Jimi's guitar.'

SH 'Yeah but will he be a really good guitar player?'

GSP 'He'll be the best. If you keep at it you'll be able to play most of the licks on Electric Ladyland — they're no more difficult than Clapton's, not really. But you'll never be as fluid. Jimi has these big fingers and plays stuff with no regard for technique at all. He'll mash chords around just using two fingers. But it'll be his ability to think on his feet that'll show you how good he was. He'll blow a lick while he's jamming and mess it up and then slide into a run that's so basic and so obvious but no-one ever though of it before. And then he'll stop and wink and poke out his tongue and wiggle it at the chicks in the audience. And the guitar will howl as he bends the neck, fights the slipping machine heads and flexing strings and snaps into another new lick that was always there but nobody could ever find before. He'll be the most unorthodox, the most inconsistent and the most amazing guitar player in history.'

ŠН 'How can I get his sound then?' 'Well, if you really want Hendrix's GSP sound you'll need very light strings and a Fender Strat. You'll need four Marshalls and six Marshall 4 \times 12's with the G12 speakers in them. You'll need some of his effects pedals and a lot of technique. You'll have to learn how to control all that power and not let it run away with you. Then you might sound like him one day but you'll never be Jimi Hendrix. Noone will ever play like him again. SH 'No-one?'

GSP 'Well, a young Canadian called Frank Marino will trip fifteen hundred times in a month when he's a young kid of about 14. He'll freak and when he comes out the Asylum there'll be stories about Jimi having taken him over and be playing through him. He'll, amazingly for such a youngster, have a lot of Hendrix about him but he *won't* be as original as Jimi. That's Hendrix, the all-time original.

'Then there'll be Robin Trower who'll play a tribute to Hendrix on an album and will be hailed by some and hated by others. But he won't even be trying to sound like Hendrix. He'll just be a good British Blues guitarist when there aren't many left.'

SH 'What'll happen to Beck and Clapton then?'

GSP 'Well, Beck'll turn onto jazz rock and play it brilliantly. Clapton'll turn onto drugs and end-up playing Country Rock with no balls and fire.

'What'll happen to Hendrix?' SH GSP 'Oh, he'll break up with the Experience and never settle down again. Bass player Noel Redding will get pissed off with Hendrix's spending hour after hour in the studio overdubbing guitars and becoming the best stereo producer ever. Eventually he and Hendrix will argue and he'll get fired. Mitch Mitchell will carry on but Hendrix will get rid of him later. He'll play with Buddy Miles (which won't work) and he'll get Billy Cox in on bass. For a while his music will deteriorate. Still he'll be massive. America will bow down and worship him and musicians will realise that he was the best thing to happen to them in years.

'Eventually he'll cut an album called 'The Cry Of Love'. He won't live to see its release. He'll die on September 18th 1970 due to inhalation of vomit. Traces of Quinalbarbitone will be found in his bloodstream.'

SH 'Will he be a drug addict?' GSP 'No. He'll take a few pills and a bit of hash, go through a big acid phase and come out of it. Some people will say that he snorted herion but it's unlikely.

'The stresses and strains of trying to find musicians who can keep up with his demanding mind, the strain of being a superstar and of management problems and artistic pressures will make him a bit wild. But, no, he won't be a drug addict. It'll be an accident. A few sleeping pills too many or some booze and pills, we'll never really know.'

SH 'Will much good material be released after his death?' GSP 'No. An American producer called

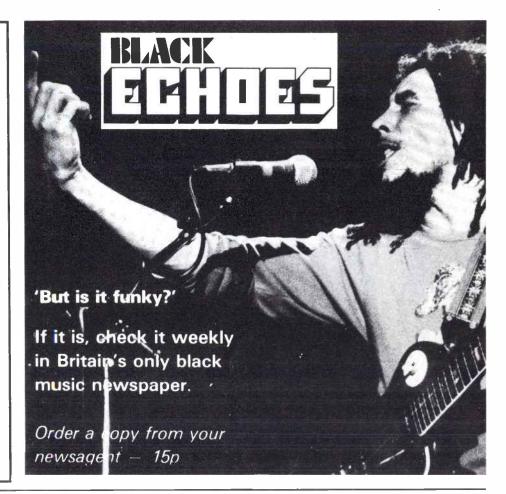
Alan Douglas will be given all the tapes to re-mix and'll produce three albums. They won't be very good because they'll lack all Hendrix's overdubbing and perfectionist skill in cleaning-up and rerecording and then his masterful production talent.'

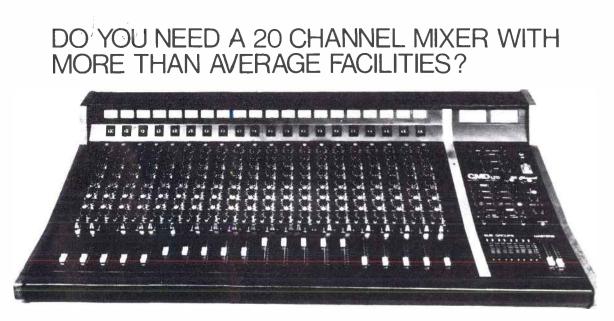
• • •

SH 'What'll be his best album?' GSP 'No-one will agree on that. Early Hendrix fans who got into the dope and acid bit and really loved the guitar work and fancy production will like 'Electric Ladyland'. Others will prefer the later 'Band Of Gypsies' stage when he'll steady up a bit and play things straighter and more together.'

SH 'Is it worth listening to him?' GSP 'Yes, he'll be the one Rock guitar player *not* to avoid. You can do without any one of the others because they'll all be ripping each other off. Hendrix'll be different. He'll be so original that you'll *have* to listen to him if you want to become a good electric guitarist. By 1977 people will be beginning to forget him but specialist papers will remember and so will all the guitar players who want to be good musicians and *really* understand playing.'

SH 'But should I try and copy him?' GSP 'No. Of course not. Just listen and try and let him influence you but never try to copy anyone. Be yourself.'





CANARY have a new 20 channel desk with just about everything: Penny and Giles faders; 4 band variable equalisation; 4 stereo sub groups; foldback sends; 2 treatment sends per channel with pre-post switches; tone controls on master foldback and treatment sends or returns; stereo headphone monitoring with AFL on each channel; foldback and 3 way stereo crossover. If by chance anything else is needed modifications can be made. CANARY make other fine mixers too, 15/2 - 10/4 - 10/2 as well as many other accessories, Crossovers, Graphics, Power Amps.

CANARY FLIES TO ATLANTA NAMM SHOW STAND No. 4120A See you there, JUNE 11- 14

Please send S.A.E. for brochure of the complete range of products or phone for details.

CANARY Dept B, 17 West Hill, Wandsworth, London SW18 1RB, England 01-870 7722



MERLIN we say it's the best value 50 watt Combo around -

Don't just take our word for it - see and hear this superb unit - great sound quality plus Reverb and Tremelo etc etc at a remarkably low cost.

SAE for brochure and dealer list.





RECORDING STUDIOS: EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

PART THREE:

From Mixer to Multitrack

by Nigel Jopson

"musicontinuing the ians guide" to professional recording, this month's article covers the general sequence of events involved in transferring music onto the tape tracks of a multitrack recorder. My own explanation and comments on the subject are interspersed with those of Mark "Barnet Fingers" Wallace, engineer at DJM studios. Mark works with groups like the Rubettes, Liverpool Express, Desmond Decker and Mungo Jerry; apart from being a good engineer with ideas of his own, Mark is only 19 years old while he doesn't pretend to have particularly а extensive knowledge of the purely electronic side of it, what he does have is a "first principles" approach to creative recording -'if it sounds right, do it!'

Taking up the story from where the signals from the mikes enter the control room, which is where last month's article left off, it would seem logical to first examine the most prominent feature of this room, the mixing console. The studio mixer processes tape signals as well as mikes though, so a brief explanation of the operation of a multitrack recorder might make it easier to understand certain facilities on the desk, like the monitoring circuits.

Professional 16 and 24 track tape recorders utilise two inch wide recording tape - this large width being necessary to accommodate 16 or 24 individual tape tracks. The tape is pulled across erase, record and heads reproduce bv а transport sophisticated mechanism, running at high speeds of either 15 or 30 inches per second (ips) in order to obtain a good signal to noise ratio. Each tape track has separate controls and electronics for recording, playback and Sync. Sync means selective recording synchronisation, and this function allows a complete passage of music to be recorded piece by piece - which is one of the main reasons for multitrack recording. When one tape track is switched into Sync, the recording head for that particular track is utilised for playback, allowing the musicians recording parts on other tracks to monitor what has already been recorded, in synchronisation with what they are playing. If the real playback head was used for monitoring, then the new pieces being recorded would be delayed by the time it takes for the tape to move across the gap between record and playback

heads! Sync signals from the recorder are also fed back to the tape monitor inputs on the console, where they are mixed with the signals from the microphone input monitor gain controls in order to give a fair representation of what the balance will be after the final mix down to stereo.

Back to the mixer: as our "featured" engineer uses an MCI board at DJM (which, incidentally, he has nothing but praise for), it seems appropriate to use this particular make as an example of what sort of facilities a studio console provides. Obviously these facilities do differ considerably according to make and type, but the vital difference on the MCI board is that the monitoring and tape output section is integral to each input module, whereas on most consoles of traditional design these facilities are separately located on the mixer frame. Also, all the input/output modules on the MCI may be switched between three states by a selector on the master section. The first of these is 'MIKE', which brings the mike signal through the mike pre-amp (Mike trim and -20dB switched attenuator), through the fader, equalizer and out via the channel output selectors or direct button to the relevant tape track. The monitor level

control and pan controls are fed by the channel line output of the module. The 'TAPE' mode exactly the same as 'MIKE', except the monitor is instead monitoring the line return form the tape tracks, thus giving an instant 'on tape/off tape' comparison of sound quality. The third mode, 'REMIX', is used only when mixing down from multitrack to stereo master. In this mode the channel line return from tape feeds the channel fader, the equalizer, the echo sends and then the pan controls, which now position the recorded music on the tape track directly on the stereo (or quad) master, rather than just feeding the control room monitors as they were before.

Overdubs

The 'FDR' button on each channel will return that single channel to the 'TAPE' mode if the rest of the console is in 'REMIX' by master selection. Likewise, the 'MON' button will return that channel to the 'MIKE' mode if it was in 'TAPE' before: this is for the purpose of doing overdubs, recording one or two new tracks, where it is obviously essential to have the relevant recording channels monitoring the microphone signal, whilst the already-recorded tracks, in



sync, are monitored by the other channels.

The stereo monitor mix of what has been and what is being recorded is fed to monitor speakers in the control room for the producer and engineer (and the band, when they come back into the room after a take to hear the playback), and these have to be loud and distortion free so that the sound quality can be accurately assessed. At DJM the monitors are JBL 4340's, with a JBL crossover and BGW power amps. Says Mark: "I don't like it quiet, I find that JBL monitors don't seem to be quite that accurate when they're at very low level, they seem to be better when they're powering out with a bit of heft! I'd normally use about 60% level when achieving a sound." There are many different schools of though about what constitutes the 'best' make of studio monitor, the most often quoted being the JBL vs. Tannoy argument. JBL's have separate high and low frequency transducers, Tannoys have an HF unit concentric with the LF driver; JBL's are better for loud rock, Tannoy's give a more blended sound for orchestral music, and so on. In the end it all comes down to personal preference, and to the engineer knowing the benefits and deficiencies of the monitors in his own control room. If you haven't been in a particular control room before, it's always a good idea to take in a tape you know pretty well, so that you can listen to it first, and suss out whether it sounds duller or brighter or bassier or whatever. I asked Mark how he treated the general subject of control room monitor-mixing during a take.

"I always set up a stereo monitor balance, and try and keep the whole thing in context throughout the take. If you don't keep the balance within context (of the final stereo mix). you'll find the band will come in and say 'Sounds like there's something missing there, maybe we ought to put another guitar on.' Yet if you'd kept the track in balance, that guitar was probably never needed, because the track would have stood up on its own without overdubbing. So | like to keep the balance as good as I possibly can, and then usually at the end of the session, no matter hc v far they've got in the track, I'll always run off a quarter inch (stereo tape) of that for storage.

Because the next time the band come in, always — it's a ~sychological thing — they'll cuy 'l'm sure it sounded better last time'. So then you can put on the quarter inch and achieve the same monitor balance for them, more or less.''

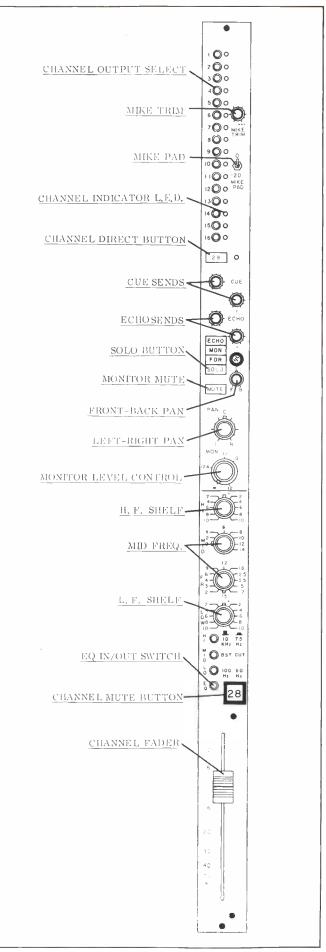
Whilst the band are recording the music out in the studio, they monitor what they are playing (or what they are playing plus the already recorded track if it's an overdub) via headphones ('cans') plugged into wall-mounted outlets around the studio. The mix for the headphones is done via individual 'cue sends' on each channel; the MCI board has two per input/output module, giving two completely separate mixes. Some other desks have even more, in order to avoid the 'Jack wants to hear Bill and Fred but Bill doesn't want to hear Jack and Bill only wants to hear himself' syndrome.

Eq

"When then band come in and I open up the mikes, rather than ask the drummer to sit there for half an hour banging the snare drum, and then for another 20 minutes banging a tom tom, I just say 'go and jam for half an hour'. I get the whole band to play, open up all the mikes, and just get the sound from there. Set them up a rough balance in the cans, what I think should sound OK for them, and then before we take it I say 'Have another run through, and tell me what you'd like me to change in the cans'.

'Getting a sound' for each channel is partially a function of mike positioning and so on (see parts one and two of this series), and partially a function of the tone controls, known as the equaliser, or 'eq' for short, on the mixer. The equaliser on the MCI board at DJM has three sections: lift or cut of 12dB for bass and treble, each selectable to two shelving frequencies. A 'shelvina' equaliser control means that the degree of amplification or attenuation (boost/cut). increases progressively from the turnover frequency of the control. This looks like a shelf when drawn on а frequency range graph; similarly, mid frequency 'peaking' controls give a boost or cut that goes up and comes down in a peak around the centre frequency of the control. Centre frequencies for the MCI mid-range equaliser are selectable at half octave intervals between 200Hz and 7KHz, the

. .



[◀] The DJM control room, based around MCI desk and 24 track recorder.

RECORDING STUDIOS: EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

degree of boost or cut being altered by another rotary control. An E.Q. in/out switch is provided for instant before/after equalisation comparison on each channel. Over to Mark again.

"Personally, I always prefer to get the exact sound that I want when I'm recording, because there's a lot of things that you can't do to it when you start mixing: for example, if you decide 'I'd like the guitar to sound very ambient', as if you were listening at the back of a hall. Well by the time you're mixing it's really too late. because you can only synthesize that sound, it's impossible to get the true effect. When you're mixing, you shouldn't really be changing the sound that much, you should be balancing - that's what it's all about. If you've got a guitar recorded on tape, and you start bunging loads and loads of treble on top, its only going to

increase the amount of hiss thats coming back off that piece of tape as well. For me, the sound should always be obtainable from the instrument anyway, and not from the desk."

Apart from the facilities on the desk, most studios have quite a selection of separate external devices ('outboard' equipment) for modifying sound. Each channel on the desk can be routed to one or more of these via the patchbay on the desk: the patchbay is a large recess built into the console, with rows of jacks giving access to various points on each channel, the outputs from the main mixing circuits or busses, and the inputs and outputs to the multitrack tape recorder. If you've been reading Beat's 'A to Z of technical terms' you'll know what some of these devices are, but in case you haven't, here is a very elementary guide to what some of them do, in words of less than one syllable.

Echo Plate: echoes the sound by sending it across a bit of metal that shakes. Spring reverb: sends the sound down a spring that shakes. Tape echo: sound delayed between record/play heads and fed back on itself. Digital Delay Line: delays input by converting to digital code, delaying that by a very precise amount, and then converting back to analogue form again. Compressor: like an automatic gain control, reduces volume over a preset level by an adjustable ratio. Limiter: the same, but far greater ratio. Expander: sometimes built into the above two units: works in reverse to lift low level signals out of masking background noise.

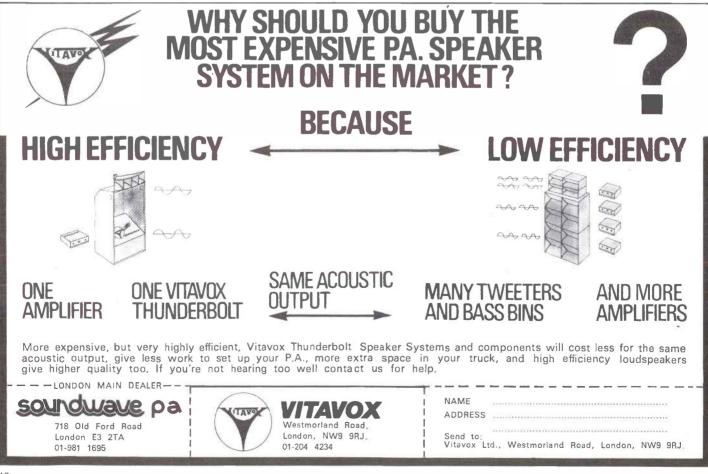
Functions

Noise date: cuts off sound below preset level of quietness eliminates noise from input rather than tape hiss or distor-Phaser tion. simulates swooshing sound produced by two recorders playing the same thing slightly out of sync. Flanger: the same, but with a short delay line to increase the effect. Graphic equaliser: lots of slider faders give lift or cut at many different frequencies. Parametric equaliser: frequency adjustable on one knob, lift or cut on another, 'Q' (width of peaking around centre frequencv) on another. Usually three or four knobs. To explain in detail the possible uses of these would be a lengthy process, as all the

various functions on each unit are usually adjustable to the nth degree. For a rather elaborate but informative example — and one you can hear on record over to Mark again.

"The first single that the Rubettes did on their own, when they left their original producers and started working with Alan Blakely, the track was called "You're the reason why". All the guitars were direct injected, which means that there were no amps involved, they were plugged straight into the mixer. The sound for the solo quitar on that track was achieved by using two Kepex units (noise gates), two Gain Brain units (limiters), an ITI parametric equaliser and a really old Audio & Design compressor (no-one knows quite what's inside), in our studio it's known as 'Ye Olde Black Box'!

The guitar came straight into the board, I sent that into a Gain Brain unit, switched on 'out' so the Gain Brain wasn't in fact doing what it should have, which was limiting the signal, but was amplifying it instead, acting as a line amp. I had it on full input and full output, so that it was distorting; then I sent that signal into the old Audio & Design unit, and put that into



complete over-compression so that it was sucking and swaying around and everything, which went into a Kepex unit acting as a noise gate, so as soon as he stopped playing the signal was switched off. After that it went into the ITI parametric, with which I sharpened the sound up to get a real edge on it, then I went into another Gain Brain unit, this time with it switched in, doing what it was meant to be doing. So I had this really swishy signal, the gain brain levelling it off a bit, and then I went into another Kepex, just to make sure the whole of the channel was switched off when he stopped playing. It was just a matter of trial and error, he came in and said 'I want a weird sound on this one', so I plugged a few things up . . . I thought 'that sounds interesting', 'cause one of the Kepexes wasn't quite closing off, in fact. It would close up, and then jump back up a little, and then close up again, so you'd just start to hear it break up a little, with everything coming through. It just gave a very strange sound that was right for the number.'

When I asked Mark what went between the mixer and multitrack recorder at DJM, he said "wire"; although we both

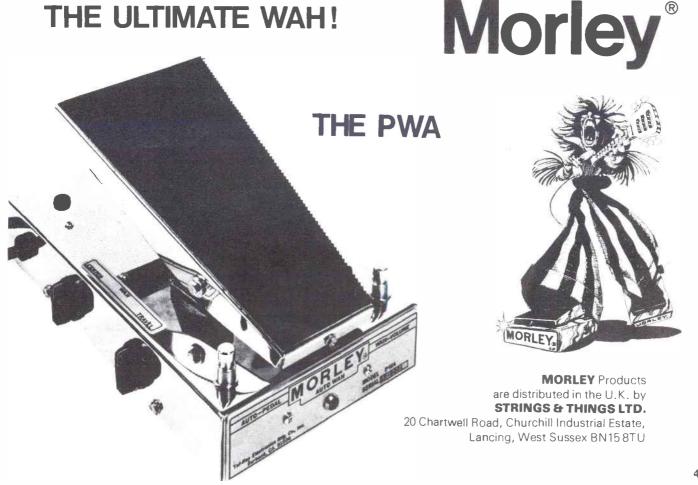
fell about laughing (probably completely unfunny to anyone normal), he wasn't joking there is no noise reduction system in use. Noise reduction was invented to combat the cumulative build up of tape hiss involved in recording and mixing 16 or 24 separate tracks of music. Ray Dolby invented the first commercial system, which bears his name, and the Dolby A system is now almost universally employed in recording studios throughout the world. It works like this: low level signals at the input of each track are expanded during the processing stage so they are recorded well above the inherent system noise, but still left at a lower level than the untreated 'loud' signals. When the processed signals pass through the deprocessor the differential volumes are sensed and the lower levels of signal undergo compression, restoring the original dynamic range. 'Noise' the in these passages will undergo the same compression, theoretically giving the same signal to noise ratios in the soft passages as the loud ones (in which signal masks noise anyway). Dolby A uses four separate frequency bands per channel, each with its own

processor/deprocessor, for smooth operation across the frequency spectrum. There is an alternative system in use, made by dbx. This works on a similar principle, but without four separate bands and without the complex settin-up procedures required for Dolbies.

There has recently been a 'backlash' against the use of noise reduction units, and its worth quoting Mark on this as it is quite a relevant 'man vs. machine' argument, based on subjective conclusions that many other well respected people, such as Gus Dudgeon, have come to. Says Mark, with emphasis on the first word: "Personally, I find that if I record without noise reduction units I get a more . . . the only word to describe it is a more presency, clearer sound. (Don't you get the hiss back, too?) No, because I always put things onto tape at high level, using Scotch 250 high level tape, and I run the multitrack recorder at 30 ips (better signal to noise ratio). Standard Ampex operating level is plus four dBm and 1 generally go four dB over the top of that. If all your Dolbies have been lined up correctly, the only theoretical advantage you get is that you can put

signal onto tape with slightly less hiss. Recording had been going on for a hell of a long time in the early days without Dolbies, and to me, having them is just having another thing to go wrong between desk and machine". The interesting thing is that all his clients support this judgement 100%.

Another interesting thing about DJM is the use of an autolocator with the MCI 2 4 track recorder. This eliminates the need for a tape operator, allowing the engineer to perform all Record/Sync/Playback switching for each channel by remote control, and also to control all tape transport functions. The 'Auto' bit comes in with the ability to punch in a tape position on a digital keyboard, and then return the tape to that position and go straight into play at the touch of a button. These cunning devices (used with other makes of recorder as well) are finding more and more used in studios now, as they make recording - and mixing especially, where there is much toing and froing trying out mixes on separate passages-considerably quicker and hassle free. Mixing itself will be dealt with in next month's article "From Multitrack to Mix-down".



the music laboratory

76 LYNDHURST GARDENS, FINCHLEY N3. Tel: 01-349 1975/6

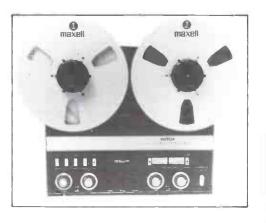
FOR THE No. 1 IN STUDIO EQUIPMENT

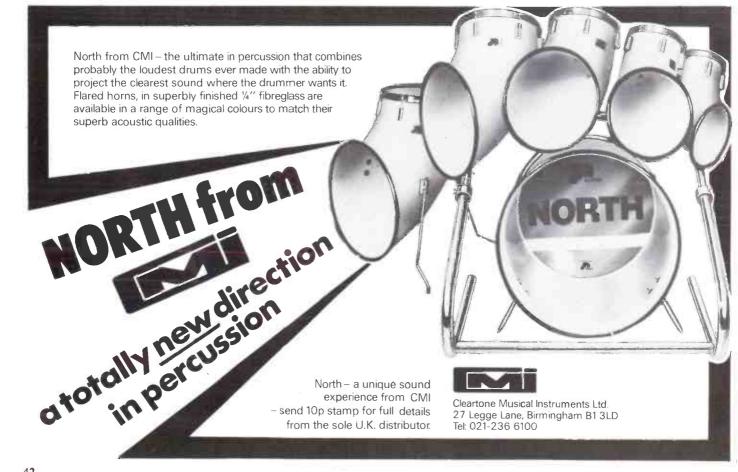


We have the widest selection of Studio Equipment available for hire at all times and it is always ready for delivery anywhere in the U.K.

Stocks normally include: Revox, Teac, Tascam, Brenell, Nakamichi, Allen & Heath, H/H, Tannoy and Amcron.

PHONE US FOR QUOTES AND INFORMATION





The facts, however, remain that for £1 audiences were treated to free samplers, three bands that worked, and a lot of fun. Ostensibly the record company lost a lot of money, but of course they get it back from somewhere else — big business doesn't lose money.

The overall atmosphere on the road appeared to be jovial, although there were undoubtedly frictions between bands underlying the surface, and frictions within bands themselves.

How much of the lunacy was put on for press image? I'm not sure. There seemed to be a tired angle to the continual living-it-up image of rock stars on the road. The necessity to knock back the last Mandy, or fill up the eighteenth gin, or smash the hundredth glass. Keith Moons in miniature one could say, but on the other hand so what?

I dug it, they appeared to, several thousand punters around the country got off on it, and the slaggers too have done their work and twisted the knife in. Provided only a little blood oozes from the wounds, Crawler will be "superstars" and the tour, at least for them, will have been a useful 21 night rehearsal for the bigger dates that are bound to come their way. I wish the others success. CBS obviously do. And out of all the many motives behind the tour, it keeps good music on the road which, I suppose, is what it's really all about. BACKLINE STAGE STAGE EQUIPMENT HIRE TOURS + ROAD CREW INDIVIDUALS 01-385 2409

Open till 12 midnight - Answering Service







The posters are of the Great White Toothed Ball Eagle (E Ballus Americanus — as illustrated) They stand out in three terrific colours (the flag is blue and red) and measure a BIG 15" x 22¼" All you need to do is send us a packet label from any set of Ernie Ball Strings and we will send you absolutely free one of these great posters.

WRITE TO: ERNIE BALL (DEPT EBBI) STRINGS & THINGS LTD., 20 CHARTWELL ROAD, CHURCHILL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LANCING, WEST SUSSEX. BN15 8TU.

This is four Crown amps, two electronic crossovers, twelve mic stands, sixteen AKG mics, one multicore, one stage box, large amounts of leads and ancillary equipment.



It has just arrived at Paris Olympia from the Apollo Theatre Glasgow, everything is in perfect condition . . . thanks to the CP flight case.

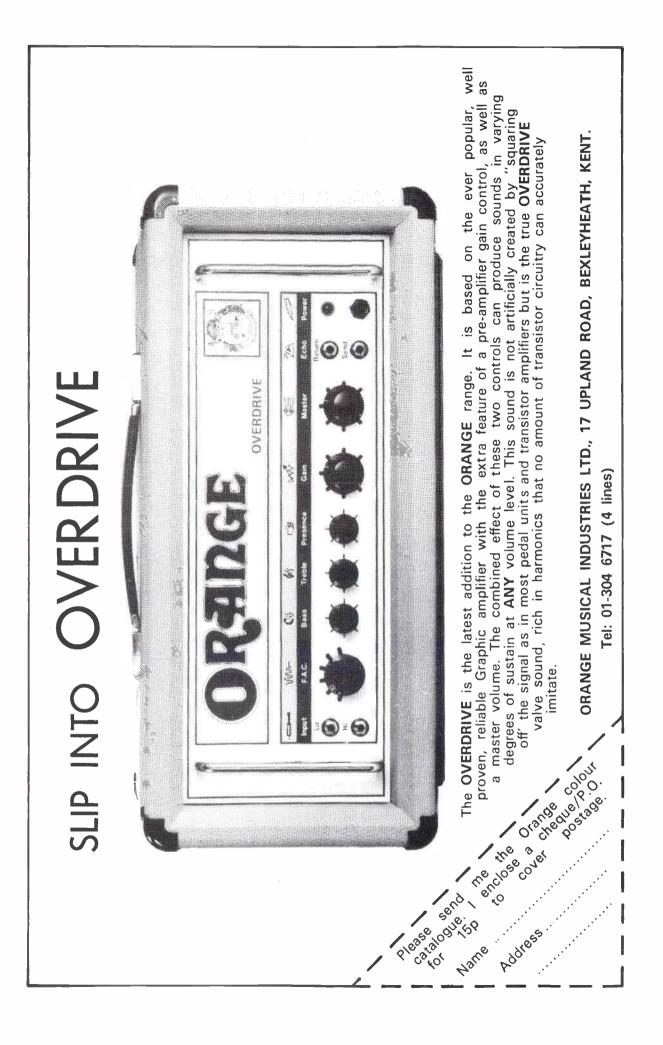
A CP flight case is a light yet incredibly tough environment in which to transport any musical instrument or delicate piece of equipment.

For the last six years CP Cases have been making the world's best flight cases for the world's best rock artists.

Now CP have launched an entirely new service to the music industry - CP Cases are now available on hire for a day, a week, a month, or as long as you like. This service is called **CP Hire**, it is fast and very good value, cases are available now and every day and the cost can be as little as £1.80 a day - for total protection.

Give your investment the protection it deserves; ring Mick Martin on 01-994 7135/6

CP Cases, Pier House, Strand-on-the-Green, Chiswick, London W4 3NN





JEREMY LORD SYNTHESIZERS, 119-124 Charlmont Road, London SW17. Tel: 672-9080. Trade enquiries invited



200w-2000w PAs from £10 per day Amps and Cabs from £2 per day Synthesisers from £12 per day

> REPAIR SERVICE 01-278 6108

11/1/

EQUIPMENT STORAGE





ROY BUCHANAN LOADING ZONE POLYDOR SUPER 2391 295

It's a small world. The new album from reluctant guitar superstar Roy Buchanan turned up after our interview with Stanley Clarke had gone to After the whole press. technique and jazz rock for MENSA members confrontation, we find Stanley producing and playing bass on a blooze mutha like a good 'un. Buchanan's reluctance to tour (and invariably picking regional American ones when he does) has up to now confined his status to a man regarded by those in the know as one of the first white players to really investigate the blues, and he is frequently looked up by top quitarists for exalted jam sessions. In Britain, though, it's a case of grabbing the albums if you can and pinning back your ears. Loading Zone takes its beside its four place predecessors as an album that should by rights be compulsory listening with a staggering display of playing on what Polydor refer to as "that crusty 1953 Telecaster". A crusty beast indeed, as displayed on the cover. After much intensive re-listening to Clarke's solo albums and some RTF, Loading Zone assumed an interesting position in the overall listening picture.

The first track, The Heat of the Battle, is composed by Stanley, and it quickly kicks back into a hell-for-leather warm up for the distinguished company; Roy flying away over the top like a one-man "crusty" Wishbone Ash, Stanley himself letting it all hang out and driving the track along, Narada Michael Walden on drums trailing the pair with vigour. In between the basic lick, Roy doesn't rest and mark time as many guitarists would, he fires in a dazzling combination of sheer speed playing and an obviously second-nature command of the Tele's crackling sound range.

The second track, Hidden, distinguished rests some quests and brings in Jan Hammer. This time it's Roy's own song, a delicate interlude with strings and acoustic piano before The Circle, the one track on the side featuring vocals (studiously avoided bv Buchanan, and sung by Scott Musmanno on a bed of background harmonies); the track begins gently but starts biting towards the end with Roy elbowing out the piano chords with his version of the Chuck Berry/Stones riff.

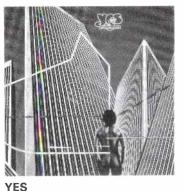
Adventures of Brer Rabbit and Tar Baby, another selfpenned track, is an amusing and accomplished duet between Roy and Stanley, reminiscent at the start of the Steve Howe Clap style of picking but embellished later with a variety of rag 'n' blues lead figures. The side ends where it began, with Ramon's Blues, and wouldn't you know it contains a little soloing that all but blistered the paintwork off the walls around the speakers. Roy's arrangement this time; take 1st and 3rd solo, and farm out 2nd solo to Steve Cropper to bring in more variety. Note some "crusty" use of harmonics.

Green Onions, side two, and getting in quickly with another classic riff. Green Onions, alias Help Me by Sonny Boy Williamson and On The Road Again by Canned Heat, built around the gurgling organ work of Malcolm Lukens and steady plucking of Donald 'Duck' Dunn on bass. The Buchanan system comes into play again; 1st and 3rd solos go to co-composer Steve Cropper, 2nd and 4th to Buchanan.

The workout is protracted and great fun, an object lesson in how to decorate a basic melody with unfettered soloing. Walden's style is apparent on Judy, one of his two compositions on the album, a more languid affair which sits nicely after the protracted Green Onions. Done Your Daddy Dirty, Buchanan's final contribution, is a little more ragged, one last burst of blazing guitar work preceding the final Your Love, the second Walden track, which brings the album to an unexpectedly mellow conclusion, with Roy at last taking vocals.

Loading Zone will be greedily snapped up by those who regard any Buchanan release as a guarantee of superb and entertaining playing. "Crusty".

CS



GOING FOR THE ONE ATLANTIC K50397

Whether you like it or not, you can't sniff at the first album from Yes in two and a half vears, especially when the cover - not by Roger Dean - folds out three ways (Atlantic don't do that for any old act, they must have known it was going to bullet up to number three without stopping anywhere) and Rick Wakeman is back in place of the orchestral-minded Pat Moraz. The cover's enough to put the wind up you on its own: the outside featuring a bronzed and clean rinsed male frame againt a smogless, futuristic skyscraper vista; the inside setting the five pictures of our heroes against a mellow, mystical orange and green sun-The two facets of set. Yesmusic, you might almost say, the imperious technological stance and the mystical vision of the cosmos as directed by Jon Anderson.

Or, to put it another way, what balance will the album strike between these two characteristic tendencies? Where will it fit into the overall Yes picture — a reversion to the crisper Yes album and Fragile perhaps, or maybe lining up alongside the elegantly layered Close to the Edge, or, more likely, more of the rather overdone Relayer version? Well, in a nutshell, touches of everything. The hiatus has cut through their self inflicted corporate indolence to make them pull out their

fingers *but* at the same time there's a great deal of trimming down to take place. The *next* album could be Going For The Big One.

The band are reputed to have had a passing interest in singles success, one little bauble that has so far not come their way; be that as it may, the opener and title track is the one out and out stunner on the album and could make the grade if any of their stuff could. "One two three four" someone shouts and the band steam into a pumping, driving rocker, with Steve Howe trading the macrobiotic licks for straight, fiery riffing and Chris Squire laying down a tough, bombastic bass line. Lovely, a band at work, but what happened after that? Going for the One becomes Turn of the Century and it gradually starts slipping away - the first of the longer indecisive, overproduced tracks which suffer as much as anything from Anderson's perpetual obsession with his own private lyrical obscurity.

Turn of the Century reflects Howe's occasional tendency towards medieval instrumentalism, and Wakeman for the first time stamps his mark with a piano section, and there, over the top, Anderson singing away in his Top Rock Vocalist's voice about who knows what. No, he deserves the awards, he was definitely the founder of the thoughtful and harmonic approach – plus of course that superb phrasing but he is arguably getting a little out of touch with reality, or maybe just not being aware any more of the need to define his own reality if there is one. Turn of the Century is aimless Yes, incessant, grandiose and tan-talising. Parallels threaten to kick up a little more dust, but that too fragments over the four minute mark and the side concludes a little on the debit side.

Side two reverts to the Relayer approach, two mighty tracks in full blown Yes cosmicolor, and with bells, church organs, Howe's scattering runs and heavenly choir of la-la-la's it's Yes the fivetiered supergroup back after two and a half years.

Wakeman was the one who said he knew the band had yet to pull out the stops in unison, and there's more than enough on this album to suggest that it's just round the corner if they want it. That first track shows what happens when they do get it.

Of course, this is all closing the door after the horse has bolted. Both in the press and in the charts the album had made a big splash, while we ran an interview with Steve Howe just two months ago, and he talked about the album then. It's always difficult reviewing a massive fait accompli, but there, for the record, rests one more humble opinion.

CS



SOFT MACHINE TRIPLE ECHO HARVEST SHTW 800

The Softs have always been that curious case of a band known to almost everyone, and yet neglected by the vast majority. Has it simply been that they were too close and too English for comfort? Did we prefer the music of other bands because they trod more well-worn, recognizable paths? True originality is, after all, a rather daunting prospect. It lacks the spirit of compromise. More often than not it remains unrecognized because it is unrecognizable - at any rate, in terms of what has gone before. Hardly anyone has taken up the mantle that the Softs wore in the late sixties, except perhaps those who were at one time directly involved in the band -Kevin Ayers, Daevid Allen's Gong, Robert Wyatt's Matching Mole. The nearest equivalent we have now is National Health, led by Dave Stewart, who is a distant relative of the "Can-terbury Scene" through his association with Steve Hillage, Richard Sinclair, etc.

Triple Echo is the nearest thing to a proper assessment of one band's musical history that we are ever likely to get. It contains every kind of moment from the brilliant to the embarrassing. Both extremes are occasionally to be found in the same song. Most of us had probably forgotten how funny Wyatt could be, how out of tune he could sing, what a superb drummer he was. Many of us did not know that the original line-up (Wyatt on drums, Allen on guitar, Ayers on bass, Mike Ratledge on keyboards) recorded a single, released in February '67. This single, and its extraordinary B side, are to be found at the beginning of side one. That's what I mean about a proper assessment. Not necessarily the *best* of a band, but the way that they really were.

Their peak came in the summer of 1970. It was then that they became the first and last rock group to play at the London Proms - a glorious, anarchic gig, after which Serious Music Lovers wrote in their hundreds to the Serious Press, and expressed their sense of outrage. The use of tape loops, Wyatt singing wordlessly and whistling into his microphone nay, the very appearance on stage of amplification - were enough to drive Serious Music Lovers puce with fury.

Unfortunately, the Softs themselves became very serious indeed a few years later. The twin forces of Wyatt and Elton Dean were, in 1970, perfectly balanced. The inspired lunacy of the one was complemented by the musical proficiency of the other. When Robert left, a whole concept left with him. There was no more singing, and everyone grew moustaches and were spectacles. The music quickly coalesced into pure jazz. and then evolved into odd riffbased jazz-rock, ultimately coming under the control of Karl Jenkins when Ratledge finally quit at the beginning of last vear.

The whole story is told in greater detail on Triple Echo, some of it in the form of old demo's, some in BBC recordings, and some too in album tracks. As with all great bands, the real genius of the Soft Machine was in live performance such as their astonishing Hyde Park gig of summer '69. Triple Echo is, however, the best reminder we could possibly hope for. And the last I heard, the Softs are still going. PD



JOHNNY WINTER NOTHIN' BUT THE BLUES BLUE SKY 82141 For the first part of this review, see May's Beat, in which the Muddy Waters Hard Again album was welcomed for its no-bullshit approach to the Chicago-style blues. Most of what's written there applies equally here. The sound has not been messed with — it presents the Winter/Waters band "live in the studio". In fact, the only difference between this and the recordings of thirty years ago is in the clarity and definition of the sound.

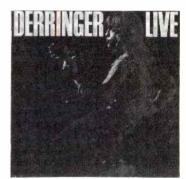
As for the music, well, Johnny has never actually made an album that could be called bad. Everything since The Progressive Blues Experiment has been at worst listenable and at best sheer ecstacy on vinyl. The period has seen him playing rock and roll, heavy rock, slick funk with brother Edgar, and maybe some blues, just to keep the old lickin' fingers in good shape. But this album takes him right back to where he started. I have heard a little of his pre-CBS material - most of it disposable, but some of it good. In particular there was an acoustic version of Goin' Down Slow on an album called The Johnny Winter Story (not otherwise recommended) which offered an insight into what Winter could do when you peeled away the accumulated layers of commercialization. At last, it seems, he has decided to take a return journey to the blues and nothin' but the blues - as the name of the disc spells out for those who still haven't got the picture.

The Winter/Waters band consists of James Cotton on harp, Pine Top Perkins on piano, Willie "Big Eyes" Smith on drums, Charles Calmese on bass, and Bob Margolin on guitar, most of whom backed Muddy at his recent New Victoria gig. All the tracks were penned by Winter, except for Walkin Thru The Park, a Waters tune, on which the great man himself does a "guest vocal".

Side one really kicks off, Smith's drums strutting a firm introduction as the albino howls in joyous anticipation. The track, Tired Of Tryin', is followed by the acoustic TV Mama, in which a metal-bodied guitar is accompanied only by Smith's throbbing bass drum. Just in case that was a little too laid-back for ya, Sweet Love and Evil Women gets things moving along once again only to be slowed into the Chicago station-yard by Everybody's Blues.

Johnny allows himself more rein on the guitar than he did on Hard Again, but his approach continues to avoid the more obvious excesses of guitar heroism: the playing is conscious of its own ancestry, and this has been the marked effect of working with Muddy. The blues is being expressed for what it is, rather than being used as a vehicle for selfworship, and on this showing I would say there's a lot more of the Johnny Winter Story yet to come. We'll just have to wait and see who else gets signed to the Blue Sky label...

PD



DERRINGER LIVE BLUE SKY 82130

The albums which preceded this one were Derringer and Sweet Evil; both undoubtedly had their moments but were in the final analysis a little disappointing because they could have scorched the rubber off turntables across the world with just a bit more inspirational sparkle from Rick, A live follow up was particularly interesting for a number of reasons; his band (Vinny Appice, drums; Danny Johnson, guitar; and Kenny Aaronson bass) could safely be expected by now to be together on stage. After that, devious minds drift back a few years to Rick's period as Johnny Winter's second guitarist and the live album they cut together, so if he's feeling a guarter as fierce now things will happen. And it's the perfect opportusnipe the best nitv to tracks from Derringer and Sweet Evil, add а couple of old killers, and give them that extra boost I was just talking about in the cause of paralysing an audience. So the poor old platter's stuck with about four should-be and couldbe's before it even hits the deck!

In the event, the album is fractionally worse than outrageously good, a slick lickstudded rock 'n roller with Johnson doing for Derringer what Derringer did for Winter in '70. Because it *is* live there's the odd bit of gratuitous noise with Rick doing nothing particularly skilful, but these remain in check as the band are obviously



CS

concerned with keeping right on at a riff till it's time to move on. The band finish on Rock and Roll, Hoochie Koo, a good reminder of what's been happening. If Live isn't the last word in rock 'n roll, it packs enough punch to catch all those who looked long and hard at the previous offerings but hung out for something which finally drew in all the threads.

SHORT CUTS

BEAR PACK NO. 1 BEARSVILLE K35501

In his affectionate sleeve notes Charlie Gillett observes the fine roster of Bearsville artists and the label's integrity in promoting bands which reflected the tastes and aspirations of founder Albert Grossman. Bear Pack is Bearsville's own testament to their first five years, and the album is a joy. The first track, Small Town Talk, is one of those obscure classics in which Bearsville seem to specialise, and is one of two Bobby Charles tracks on the album. Gillett also records that four of the band supplied the rhythm and Dr. John the evocative pedal organ. Other highlights of this excellent release are some jesse Win-chester and Paul Butterfield tracks. Bear Pack is likely to become something of a collectors item, hopefully it will encourage more interest in the rest of their catalogue, and it should also whet the appetite for Bear Pack No. 2.

GARY BOYLE THE DANCER GULL GULP 1020

"The album represents some fresh directions. There's more funk, more rock, but I have tried to retain the kind of spirit which characterised the previous records": Gary Boyle's own feelings about his first solo album, and while it's rare for musicians to be impartial to their own work, for once the assessment is pretty near the mark. Gary, founder member and guitarist of Isotope, bases

most of the album on the sort of polished instrumentation which distinguished the Isotope albums, but tracks like Almond Burfi, Pendle Mist and The Dancer mix in an adventurous and rhythmic element - no doubt that funk and rock he was talking about. His own playing remains crisp, injected with the occasional fierce solo (Apple Crumble is nifty for instance) while fine backup comes in the form of Robin Lumley (who also produced and mixed) and ubiquitous Simon Phillips. While Isotope were a much acclaimed jazz rock outfit their audience was never particularly large, and the thought plus those extra "ingredients" which have gone into the Dancer should inspire deserved circulation.

PFM JET LAG MANTICORE K53511

This follow up to Chocolate Kings by Italy's leading musical export finds the band in a determined mood and eager to re-cap all that has gone before as well as adding a bit more bite of the Cook variety - Cook being the predecessor to Chocolate Kings and a live humdinger. However, as so often before their collective instrumental skills only partially succeed in producing a cohesive whole; the tracks that work are finely crafted flights of technical fancy, the ones that don't so well are tangled and convoluted. Lyrics are equally divided between English and Italian, although in an instrumental album the words just merge into the background: all in all Jet Lag won't disappoint the faithful nor impress those after a platter to eclipse Chocolate Kings.

WET WILLIE LEFT COAST LIVE CAPRICORN 2429 151

"Baby baby baby!" moans lead singer Jimmy Hall. "Yahoo!" screech their audience, throwing their stetsons in the air and cavorting madly around the corral. And why not? This is, after all, the Capricorn label, and if y'all don' like to boogie, ya better git on yor horse and ride outta here.

THE COUNT BISHOPS THE COUNT BISHOPS CHISWICK WIK 1

Somehow or other this lot have managed to persuade the weekly press that they're punks, thus assuring themselves of good reviews. Actually this is a spiffy little r'n'b album containing such excellent songs as the Kinks' I Need You, Willie Dixon's Down In The Bottom and even that old chestnut Shake Your Money Maker. Their own songs stand up well alongside the standards. The production is simple and direct, with little if any overdubbing, and the playing and singing is equally economical. In short, a very enjoyable debut album all the better for including a version of Savoy Brown's Taste And Try (Before You Buy). I thought everyone had forgotten about Savoy Brown.

NEW YORK DOLLS NEW YORK DOLLS MERCURY 6641 631

Sleeve notes by angry young Tony Parsons, this is in fact a double re-release of the Dolls' only two albums. They look just like Queen to me, though they sound like the Sex Pistols. Themes include Trash, Pills, Babylon and Personality Crisis. Some of it's quite funny, some merely boring. All of it is simple, energetic stuff that should appeal to punks with a sense of their own history — and the cash to afford a double album.

EASY STREET UNDER THE GLASS POLYDOR 2383 444

Initially put off by the lyrics, which are displayed in their entirety on the back of the sleeve (always a bad sign) I was surprised to discover that Easy Street write very pleasant songs. But would I buy it? Would I even put it on the turntable except in order to review it? An album so lacking in faults has nothing interesting about it. It's safe, tasteful and Beatlesinfluenced. They sing beautifully and play their instruments with relaxed proficiency. For Christ's sake, lads, take a *risk*.



the very best

Kingfisher Music Co. 20 Kings Road, Fleet, Hants 02514-21210



100 WATT DISCO to 5000 WATT FULL P.A. ALL FACILITIES & BACK LINE FOLD BACK to 1000 WATTS

TURNER – ALTEC – JBL – GAUSS– REVOX – SUNN – RCF – SHURE – AKG – CUSTOM SOUND etc. equipment used.

12 BUXTON ROAD, HAZLEGROVE, NR. STOCKPORT Tel: 061-456 6100

Simon King music

240 TOLWORTH RISE SOUTH TOLWORTH SURREY Tele: 01.330 3709



Skinny Top Nickel £3.05 £2.60

£2.45 £2.08

12 String Slinky £4.27 £3.65 Earthwood Bronze Acoustic

Medium Heavy, and Heavy RS66 Long Scale....

Extra Light, Medium Light, Medium Medium Heavy, and Heavy All above sets £5.60 Our Price £4.75

Simon King music

240 TOLWORTH RISE SOUTH TOLWORTH SURREY Tele: 01.330 3709

H.P.

NEW OUTFITS FROM



OLYMPIC 1031 Four drum outfit with stool and accessories, £219 H.P.Deposit £21.90 and 24 monthly repayments of £11.08

- OLYMPIC B1033 Five drum outfit with stool and accessories £269.95 H.P.Deposit £27.00 and 24 monthly repayments of £13.64
- New SUPER OLYMPIC 5 drum outfit (Illustrated) All accessories £348 H.P.Deposit £34.80 and 24 monthly repayments of £17.57

All prices quoted above do not included cymbals. Send 7p today for full details of the exciting OLYMPIC range

SPAULDING RUSSELL Drum Cases

Tom Toms:- 12" £7 13" £7.35 14" x 14" £10 16" x 16" £11.95 Bass Drums:- 20" £15 22" £16.00 24" £17.25 Snare Drum and Accessory Case £11,75 20" Cymbal Case £9.15







ON ALL [UDWIG"

- Iredis Zildjian

SEND 7p STAMP TODAY FOR OUR LATEST FULL LIST OF DRUMS, CYMBALS, CASES & ACCESSORIES ALL GOODS DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR FREE OF CHARGE ANYWHERE IN GT.BRITAIN.

9.50

22.00 25.45 28.95 37.35 16.25 25.49 25.49 36.95 63.25

£ 25.95

electro-harmonix Screaming Tree Treble Booster £ 11.15 Attack Equalizer

Black Finger Sustain	£	29.95
Crying Tone Wah Pedal	£	33.99
Crying Muff Fuzz/Wah Pedal	£	43.95
Doctor Q Envelope Follower	£	18.99
Zipper Envelope Follower	£	29.99
Small Stone Phase Shifter	£	29.99
Frequency Analyzer ac 220v	£	43.45
Electric Mistress Flanger ac/dc	£	74.40

Hogs Foot Bass Booster		11.15	9.50
Queen Trigger Wah Pedalac/dc	£	65.85	55.95
Bad Stone Phase Shifter	£	46.95	39.90
Bad Stone Phase Shifter Pedal	£	68.85	58.55
Octave Multiplexer Box	£	33.45	28.45
Octave Multiplexer Pedal	£	65.85	55.95
Hot Foot Universal Pedal	£	34.95	29.75
Hot Foot Universal Pan Pedal	£	45.90	39.00
Golden Throat Mouth Tube	£	59.85	49.95



The most advanced guitar amp in the world



OMEC DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE AMPLIFIER



The pinnacle of valve amp performance



ORANGE 120W OVERDRIVE

Orange now produce well over 60 different products, at least half being specifically for stage amplification. For your Orange catalogue contact:

Simon King music

240 Tolworth Rise South Tolworth, Surrey Tel: 01-330 3709 Orange Musical Industries 17 Uplands Road Bexleyheath, Kent Tel: 01-304 6717



TRUCKER

Custom Sound's new TRUCKER Reverb can sound real mean and dirty with it's Overdrive control. Yet one turn of the knob and it'll come clean, or anything in between

So now we have the amazing Trucker still blowing off most of its big brother combos with its punchy 4 watts RMS of power driving two evil 12" speakers but with features putting it into the real killer league

- **BRIGHT & NORMAL INPUTS**
- **OVERDRIVE CONTROL**

- BOOSTER OUTPUT
- HEADSET OUTPUT
- SUPERB REVERB WITH DEPTH CONTROL
- **REVERB REMOTE FOOTSWITCH SOCKET**
- ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS (BASS & TREBLE)

MODULE EXCHANGE SCHEME EXTENDING LIFE OF AMPLIFIER * 700 SERIES AMPLIFIER HEADS, 150 WATTS RMS POWER OUTPUT * BASS AMPLIFIERS

REVERB

* **TWIN 12" FULL RANGE SPEAKERS**

The new **TRUCKER Reverb** has a reverb to give life to your sound as you want, a booster output to connect your Trucker to a slave amp for even more power (or you could drive another amp for a really heavy effect or inject to a PA rig or studio mixer), and your **Trucker Reverb** has such an obvious facility as headphone output for private practice or tuning up, a feature standard on most Custom Sound equipment but sadly missing in the majority of our competitors.

The price? Well, whatever you expect you'll have plenty of change from it so get down to your dealer and find out.



NAME

ADDRESS

FILL IN THIS COUPON

To get full details of the Trucker Range and the Custom Sound 700 Series, plus a FREE Custom Sound pen (whilst supplies last) plus details of a Custom Sound T-shirt offer.

... POST CODE..... POST TO ADDRESS BELOW



Custom Sound (Solid State Technology) Ltd.

ARTHUR STREET OSWESTRY, SALOP SY11 1JN UNITED KINGDOM CUSTOM HOUSE Tel: Oswestry (0691) 59201/2

MODULAR CONSTRUCTION ON ALL 700 SERIES AMPLIFIERS * 2 YEAR LABOUR AND PARTS WARRANTY

PHIL COLLINS TOURS PREMIER



Good vibes at Pullman Road.

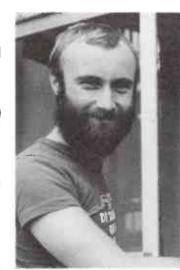
ź



Andy Mackrill and Phil polish up on tymps.



Phil notes the heads for his tales.



ur man in Atlanta, fresh from his triumphs with Steve Miller and the Oberheim MD in the States, ran Genesis drummer Phil into Collins back on home ground while the heady scent of cornering the stars was still wafting up his nostrils. Phil was smartly manoeuvred into supplying a guided tour of the Premier factory in what can only be described as an extraordinary display of persistence on the part of our man in Atlanta, and before Phil could slip a word in edgewise he found himself the guest of honour of an intrepid fact-finding expedition headed north up the motorway.

"And so it came to pass that we, Mr. Andrew Mackrill, drum setter upper extraordinarie, Mr. Howard Rosen, Advertising Manager of that popular music monthly BI (and also our man in Atlanta - he travelled stuck to *Phil's lapel* - Ed) and myself did arrive at the factory of the drum makers called Premier in Leicester at 12 midday just in time to adjourn to the local hostelry called 'The Navigation'. There we did reflect on the state of the nation and exchanged Phil Seamen stories.

Having already been greeted by the charming Simon Everitt and the suave Eddie Haynes, two of the two dozen drummers at Premier, we hooked up with Rex Webb (home sales and home guard) and Douglas Rollson (company sec. and half a lager) who were keeping our seats warm. I mentioned that it had come to my notice that Premier now distribute Zildjian cymbals and Ufip's (an Italian percussion firm) impressive assortment of bells, gongs, and chimes of all ilks.

This in my opinion (*our man in* Atlanta hastily agreed - Ed) is

time better spent than designing oblong, square, tubular space, sci fi, safety pinned drum kits. It has always puzzled me that you can buy a drum kit with Coca Cola emblems or ancient Egyptian script engraved on the side but try to buy a good bell tree or wind chimes — forget it! Maybe Ufip have the answer.

Anyway, we upped and mounted our camels and made for the newest factory in Blaby Road (Premier now boast three factories).

It's been open two years and it is in these premises that most of the finished drums are stored for distribution. Occupying a prime position were my own new 'natural birch' concert toms and bass drum, nicely packed in polythene nappies. The bass drum is a 22'', a change for me as I have favoured 20'' since birth.

Tympani

On with the tour. The educational department is also here at Blaby Road: the New Era range consists of everything from baby snare drums to 30' tympani. Nothing as professional when I was a lad! The overall atmosphere at Premier is very 'up' and all the workers share a joke with Eddie who knows all their first names -no mean feat after only four years with the 400 employees. Himself a drummer, he enthuses upon new ideas as if he is perfecting his own kit. Even cymbal tilters will be subjected to Eddie's scrutiny.

When he joined the firm he was keen to update the image of the company which I agree was a little staid. His influence has played its part in Premier's current sales figures — they now sell more drums worldwide than any other English company and also a lot of American companies too! Products range from marching percussion to school percussion via rock.

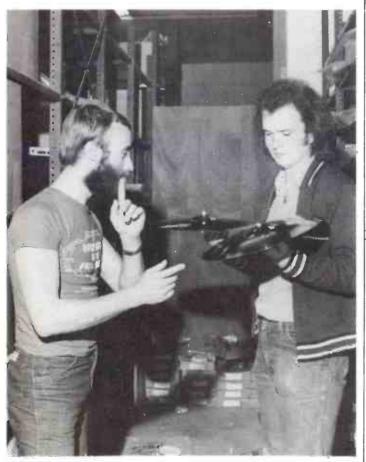
Graffiti

Birch wood is now being used again due to its resonance and pliability, and as we arrive at the Canal Street factory tons of this wood, sycamore, hickory and hornbeam lie waiting to become sticks or shells. Canal Street I am told is the oldest factory in Leicester, a fact established by the 'Julius go home' graffiti on the wall! Premier moved up to Leicester in 1940 having been personally attacked by Adolph. Radar and gunsights were their war produce and owing to their

● ● ●



Premier shells out for Phil.



importance 'out of London' was the order of the day. Someone's finger landed on Leicester and there they came to stay. Inside the main door lie planks of rough rosewood fresh from the 10,000 acres in Honduras which Premier own. This is finely honed into keys for marimbas, xylophones and the educational bass xylophones.

Walking into the area where the all important stick is made we see them being hand rolled - 600 sticks a day and only a few bananas. I'm sure the sedate ladies in the factory don't know about the beating these sticks will be enduring from the likes of Moon and Scabies.

Cases

Everything is self contained here at Premier — all, that is, bar the plastic Mellinex and Mylow, imported from the States and the vulcanised cases. Research and development is also carried out here by 10-12 experienced musicians and engineers designing new finishes, one off products etc.

Rounding the corner we see a bevy of ladies nattering whilst attaching mouldings individually. My 'Drummers have fast hands' t-shirt drew seductive smirks from the crew and so we quickly moved on. All the mouldings are then coppered, nickleled and chromed in a liquid not unlike molten creme de menthe.

Time limits forced us to move on rapidly to the third of the three sites - Pullman Road, and the second factory to be Premier owned. Here the tuned percussion is housed - vibes, tympani etc. Everplay skins, Premier's own, are also made here and the list will shortly expand to include transparent heads which | personally favour. In the tympani cage we saw Charlie who showed us a rare herd of copper bowled hand tuned tympani with great pride. "Only made seven pairs in eight said Charlie. "It's all vears" those fibre glass pedal tuned iobs . .

Just then the 4.00 whistle went and the clock had beaten us. So we adjourned to the administration area, collected our free Zildjian t-shirts, bade Eddie and Simon farewell and remounted the Hertz Rent-a-Camel and set off down the musicians' highway, you know ... Leicester Forest, Watford

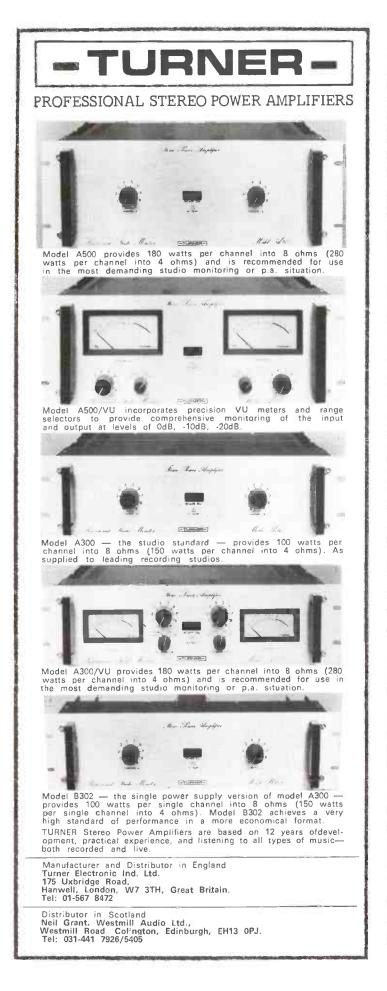
Gap, Newport Pagnell, Toddington, Scratchwood, then home."



Carcade Muric

- * Amcron/Gauss/Vitavox/Canary/AKG/ Beyer/Shure
- * Equipment for the professional & semiprofessional
- * Long or short term hire
- * Very competitive rates
- 42/44 UPPER TOOTING ROAD, SW17 7PD Telephone : 01-672 3997

A tip top tap! 56



æ

ĥ





Then you've been playing an instrument for a few years you often begin to develop strong ideas about which musicians who play your instrument have got the plum jobs in certain bands. Being a bass player, I can look at Yes and envy the melodic freedom afforded to Chris Squire, cast a few envious glances towards some of the American jazz rock outfits and see how their bass players are allowed to do more than just hold the root note of a chord on a firm repetitive beat. But what would you say if I told you that, in my opinion, one of the most exacting bass roles in British music lies within the mighty Hawkwind machine?

You might be tempted to rush for the phone and arrange for my certification as criminally insane (never crossed our minds Ed.) but hang on a bit - dig out those old Hawkwind albums you've got and listen to what Lemmy used to do for this most curious of groups. Take In Search Of Space as an example. When the band drift off into a free-form (ie stoned) ramble, listen to Lemmy's establishment of a driving riff, how it works in with the drums and pulls everything back together again. Yes, the bass gig in Hawkwind offers the inventive player an awful lot of scope. He's got to keep in with Simon King's definitive rock drumming and yet he's required to be not only an anchor but a sail as well - to pull the band's melodies along.

When Lemmy, er 'left' the band, the gig was taken by Canadian Paul Rudolph whose success as a member is best left undebated — quite simply Hawkwind hadn't found another Lemmy.

Now a softly spoken veteran of strange days, Adrian Shaw, has taken the gig and grabbed the band by the scruff of its neck, shaking it back into peak form with a driving, melodic excellence. His history as a player is as unusual as you have every right to expect from a Hawklord.

"Well, immediately before, I was playing in a band which was making a living, and that's about all, by doing cabaret gigs, in other words backing male strippers and

HAWKLORDS REGROUP!

Gary Cooper investigates the new look line-up of Britain's oldest sci-fi rock band

"The switch of bass players happened at just the right moment"

drag acts!"

"We had to get a release for him from the East Grinstead Transvestite Society" chips in Simon King.

"It's like up North where the bands support the bingo session!"

"You wouldn't believe some of the gigs we were playing, places like Tilbury Power Station. We were just a bunch of freaks who used to get very stoned and laugh about it."

However funny it may have been, it's no laughing matter when a bass player of Adrian's capability ends up backing drag acts in working men's clubs. Still, he'd been drafted into the band once before, when Lemmy had 'gone missing' before a German trip, so, when the gig was offered following the sacking of Paul Rudolph and Alan Powell (the band's other drummer) it was Hawkwind to the rescue and Adrian gratefully accepted their aid.



When I first saw the newly staffed band, on their recent British tour, I was not only bowled over by the bass playing but quite surprised at Adrian's choice of gear — he was toting a battered Gibson EB3, one of the potentially best bass guitars but one which is now chronically out of fashion and sadly changed by Gibson's attempt to redesign it.

Cabaret

"I've had mine since they were ubiquitous and I've just never found one to beat it" he enthuses, "I've had this one now for about ten years and it must be about fifteen or sixteen years old. Ever since I had it, I haven't had to change anything. The bridge is exactly as it was and I've never had to do anything at all with the neck. It's got a wider tone range than any other bass I've ever played and if I tell you that it's suited everything I've ever played from cabaret to Hawkwind, you'll see how versatile it really is.

"Fenders are fine for a Fender sound, if you happen to like a funky disco sort of sound they're great but I can get near that with the Gibson and do a lot more besides."

"Mine's not typical of the newer ones. For years now I've gone down and looked at the new EB3's in shops but you might as well just go and buy a decent copy. Mine was made in the days when they were still made by hand and it shows. My neck seems slightly wider than the new ones and it's got just the right amount of camber for me. The new ones are just all wrong." Are you listening Mr. Gibson?

Those bass playing readers might just now be wondering what other attractions this axe offers. There are plenty, as Adrian elucidates.

"The short scale is a great help. The Fender or Rickenbacker scale feels like playing a clothes prop and providing you remember you're playing a bass and not a guitar, then the fact that it's got a scale more like a guitar makes it a very pleasant instrument to play."

HAWKWIND...

Strings are Rotosound round wound which have impressed so many bass players over the last few years.

"They're much lighter gauge than the equivalent flat wound. After about two gigs they're at their optimum and are good for about another five gigs. I've tried others, I tried Fender once and they're terrible, much too heavy a gauge as well."

Unlike a lot of bass players, Adrian came to the instrument fairly late in his career. He started as a guitarist and possibly would have remained one had not a better six string wielder arrived in the band he was in at the time. It was decided that a bass player was needed and so Adrian trotted off and returned with a trusty Burns Nu-Sonic which was adequate for a while. The next guitar he bought was the Gibson and that's been it to date, although he admits to wanting a Fender and maybe even a Ricky although can't see that he'd use them much.

Amplification for the Hawkwind gig is the much vaunted Sunn valve bass amp run through two Dave Martin bins equipped with those very fine JBL 15'' speakers — a classic combination! Before that he had an HH set-up with a custom reflex enclosure but finds that the Sunn/JBL combination unbeatable, a sentiment that I'd share as would most bass players.

A lot of readers, of course, like to emulate the equipment of their favourite players and Adrian himself admits that Jack Bruce was the motivation behind his purchase of the EB3. As far as duplicating his amp set-up is concerned it shouldn't be difficult for anyone who likes to try it.

"Plans for all sorts of bins are easily available but it's a question of whether you actually need the projection you get with them. I like them for the big gigs we do but I often have a D.I. taken from the amp and that's mixed with the sound from the miked bins. Even JBL's distort a bit and I prefer to have the clean D.I. mixed in with it which is what we do when recording."



Recording, in fact, is a bit of a sore point with Hawkwind at the moment. Although Quark, Strangeness and Charm has been an unqualified success, the bass parts were recorded by Adrian's predecessor and he had to repeat that uncomfortable exercise performed by John Wetton when he joined Family — overdubbing a bass part after everything else had gone down.

In fact this is one of the nastiest jobs you can undertake because you're left with very little room to work in.

Stoned

"I was given a tape with some rough mixes on it and just went into the studio, got very stoned and did it. This is all going to come out wrong I know but you just wouldn't believe the difference it made. The tracks that were down there before were all wrong but I'd never like to have to do it again."

Simon King confirms just how much better the rhythm section is now.

"I found that when Adrian joined I was doing things that I hadn't done since Lem"The tracks that were down there before were all wrong, but I'd never like to have to do it again"

my had been in the band. Little bits of telepathy were there, Adrian would set up a bass riff in the middle of the number and I'd *know* that we were going to pull it back into the main song. It's really great and I only wish that I'd recorded the rhythm tracks with him in the first place."

"For me the switch of bass players happened at just the right moment. With going back to using one drummer I needed help from a bass player and as things were I wasn't getting it."

For those Hawkwind fans who've been apprehensive over the past few years because of the over frequent personnel changes, I think that I can fairly safely report that things are well stabilised now. Everyone seems happy to leave Robert Calvert in charge of the lyrics and singing, which he does so well, and the rest of the band concentrate on the music. There's a new spirit in Hawkwind and it seems likely that this line-up will continue unchanged for at least a while.

Direction? Well, I prophesy that we'll see a return to a slightly dirtier and more complex sound over the next couple of albums, and that with the help of Charisma, who now release their records, we will see a lot more of one of the last great British Rock bands to keep to their roots and play for their audiences.



It's impossible to become a rock guitarist without one.

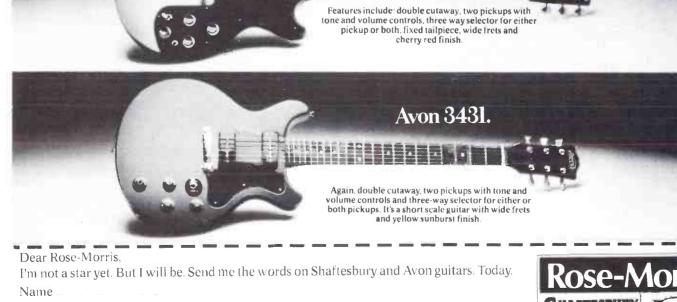
To be a great rock guitarist you need two things. A lot of talent. And a lot of guitar. The talent we can't help with. The guitars we can. Because we have a range of solid bodied guitars that could do great things for you and

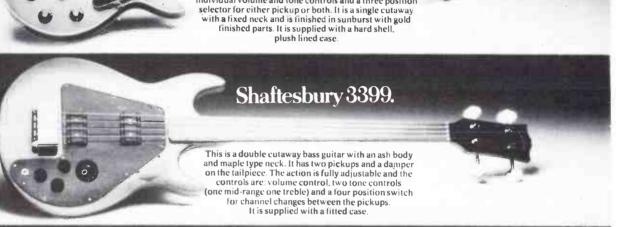
vour career. They're called Shaftesbury and Avon. They're fast. They give a good clean sound. And because you're not a star yet, we've made sure not to overprice them. For more information fill in the coupon.

pickup or both, fixed tailpiece, wide frets and

Avon 3430.



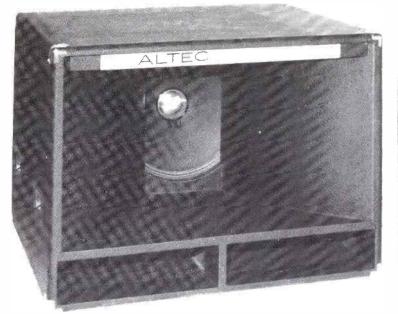




Shaftesbury 3398.

A double pickup guitar with both pickups having individual volume and tone controls and a three position







816A. 816A. 213H 30W 26D 1 x 15" AVAILABLE FITTED WITH 418-8H 150Watt 45-8000Hz £215.00 EX VAT. 421-8H 150Watt 35-3500Hz £229.00 EX VAT.

812A. 812A. $18\frac{1}{2}H$ 24W $20\frac{1}{2}D''$ 1 x 12'' AVAILABLE FITTED WITH 417-8H 100Watt 60-8000Hz £180.00 EX VAT.





ST1.

A powerful but compact top to add sparkle to any system. Particularly well suited as a H F system for use with the 812A. 100Watts 3500-20000Hz £60.00 EX VAT. Tweeters are available seperately as Model CP 10 10Watts 3000-20000Hz £17.50 EX VAT.



ST1275GP RMS 75Watts RESPONSE 40-8KHz IMPEDANCE VOICE COIL 8 or 16 2″ 12<u>3</u>" DIAMETER FRONT OR REAR MOUNTING £25,50 EX VAT £26.50 EX VAT

ST1275TC 75Watts 40-15KHz 8 or 16 2'' -12³″

10 LONG ACRE WC2E 9LN. TELEPHONE 01-240 5411

HRE SURVEY

Hire companies continue to play an important role in rock as the big bands find it impracticable to carry their own gear and the smaller acts need to boost their stage show. Beat's survey rounds up a selection of both the large and small hire outfits, and the varying services they offer, from full scale rigs to specialised single items.

ANDERTONS MUSIC STORE

Address Stoke Fields, Guildford, Surrey Telephone 0483 75928/9 Directors and Staff P. J. & H. F. Anderton; manager, J. P. Hulke; in charge of hire, Steve Wright.

Field of Operations U.K. Services/Special Facilities Immediate on the spot hire of wide range of all instruments. We cater more specifically for the private individual, but also studios.

Rates Brochures on request.

BACKLINE HIRE

Address 11-15 Lillie Road, Fulham, London SW6. Telephone 01-385 4509 Directors and Staff Man Dir. Ray Lowton, Dir. Andy McCartney. Field of Operations World wide Services To hire all items concerning backline. Special Facilities Tour service, studio equipment, shows, festivals. Nature of Equipment Hired Amplifiers, cabinets, combo's,

Amplifiers, cabinets, combo's, guitars, drums, keyboards, synthesizers, P.A. systems up to 1000 watts.

Rates Typical — Twin reverb (JBL) £8 daily, 200 watt Marshall stack £16 daily, Ludwig drum kit £10 daily, Fender Rhodes £10 daily, Hammond C3 £23 daily.

BAN MANAGEMENT

Address Rawstorne Studio, 49 Rawstorne Street, London EC1.

Telephone 01-278 6108 *Directors and Staff* Angus Boucher, Mike Novak, Nich Kantoch.

Field of Operations Studio and private in U.K. and Europe. Services P.A. hire, stage equipment hire, keyboard hire, storage, repair service. Special Facilities Delivery service for stage equipment and keyboards, loudspeaker recone service, mobile 4-track recording, systems architecture. Recent Clients Bay City Rollers, Marmalade, John Holt, Chi-Lites, the Models, Wire, Slack Alice, Desmond Dekker, Lone Star, The Enid, Muscle

Music Services. Nature of Equipment Hired 200W P.A.-2000W P.A. (JBL, Gauss, Altec, Phase Linear, Hill, Quad 24 ch. desk, on stage mon. mix) Marshall, Fender, Acoustic, Orange, backline, Moog, ARP synths. *Rates* 200W P.A. £10 per day; 2000W P.A. £75 per day + 15p per mile. Amps & cabs from £2 per day, synths. £12 per day.

CASCADE MUSIC

Address 42-44 Upper Tooting Road, London SW17, Telephone 01-672 3997 Directors and Staff Bobby & Diana Kevin (directors), Tony Powell (man.), Mike Philips, Martin Fielder. Field of Operations worldwide Services P.A. hire from 150W Custom Sound, instrument amps, drum kits. Disco's and lighting. Professional P.A. from 500-3000 watts. Special Facilities Transport. Recent Clients Mud, Darts, Montana Red, Damned, Doctors of Madness, Mr Big, Mike Berry and the Outlaws, Leapy Lee, Limmie Funk Ltd, Virgo.

Nature of Equipment Hired Marshall Supa-bins, JBL bins, ATC midrange, Vitavox horns, Amcron and HH power amps, Soundcraft and MM mixers, AKG and Shure mikes. Rates On application. Engineer/sound mixer included.

CEREBRUM LIGHTING

Address 168 Chiltern Drive, Berrylands, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 8LS. *Telephone* 01-390 0051 (24 hour answering service). *Directors and Staff* John Lethbridge (Man. Dir.) Steve Prince, Colin Whittaker. *Field of Operations* Hire (Europe), sales (Worldwide). *Services* Hire of all types of stage and special effects lighting.

Special Facilities Custom-built lighting rigs available for purchase. Special effects designed and constructed. Equipment available for hire by the day, weekend or week, with or without operators. Recent Clients Boom Town Rats, Burlesque, Curved Air, Dr Feelgood, Bethnal, Hollies, Horslips, Kursaal Flyers, Meal Ticket, Moon, Pirates, Roogalator, Rubettes plus many other hire companies. Nature of Equipment Hired PAR 64 spotlights, dimmer systems (6-48 way), telescopic stands, Genie Superlifts, CSI follow spots, distribution systems, mirror balls, dry ice machines, strobes, slide and effects projectors, UV, chasers, dissolve units, sound-to-light units, pyrotechnics, etc. Rates Complete rigs delivered, set up and operated. London rates: 12 lamp system £40 (min.) 24 lamp system £70. Bigger rigs: P.O.A. Comprehensive price list available

CHAMELEON LIGHTING Address 40 Westfield Avenue, Brighton, BN2 8HT.

TEXSERU PA HIRE 021-476 2669

Exclusively specialising in . . .

Full tour service available

Systems from 1,000-15,000 watts RMS

Worldwide operation

Authorised Cerwin-Vega technical consultants



HIRE SURVEY

Telephone Brighton (0273) 61128

Directors and Staff Colin Jones, Peter Barnes, George McDuff (directors), Stuart, Rick, Dave, Phil, Bob, Tony, Uncle Tom Cobbley. Field of Operations Worldwide Services Complete production, trucking, carnet, P.A., etc. Special Facilities Custom designing of lighting and sound equipment, stage sets inc. all audio-visual requirements (projection etc.) Recent Clients S.B. & Q., John McLaughlin, Jean-Luc Pontv. Bellamy Bros., Kevin Ayers, Johnny Nash, James Brown. Nature of Equipment Hired Genie hoist and superlifts, towers and trusses. Par 64 lanterns (black cans), curtains, drapes, screens, scenery, CSI's, Supertroupers, all projection facilities, programmable control desks with full sequence controls, multi-circuit intercoms, also full JBL P.A. hire service Midas, Soundcraft, etc. Rates Telephone for quotation.

COLAC

Address 212 Carlisle Lane, London SE1. Telephone 01-261 1705 Directors Scott Thompson, Clive Davis. Field of Operations Europe, U.K. and some American. Services Sound and lighting equipment. Special Facilities As specified by artist. Recent Clients Black Sabbath, J. J. Cale, Steeleye Span, Muddy Waters, Dr Hook. Nature of Equipment Hired Midas desks and amps, AKG reverbs, Klark Teknik graphic equalizer, Martin/JBL horns and bins, etc. Rates On application.

COMPLEX SOUNDS LTD. Address 33 Devon Road,

South Darenth, nr Dartford, Kent.

Telephone Farningham (0322) 863 693

Directors and Staff Brian Hatt, Colin Norfield, Dave Morton. Field of Operations U.K., Europe, U.S.A. Services Complete sound hire, P.A., trucking, personnel. Special Facilities Manufacture mixing desks for road or studio, electronic crossovers,

amps. Recent Clients Cliff Richard, Shadows, John Miles, Chuck Berry, Roy Orbison, Andrea Crouch, Osibisa, Ike and Tina Turner, Bay City Rollers. Nature of Equipment Hired Complex Sounds, Hill mixing desks; Crown, Hill, Complex Sounds amps, Gauss, JBL, Altec speakers, Shure, Beyer, AKG mikes.

Rates Depending on size of rig, e.g. 4kw 4 way rig £150 per night + expenses.

ELECTROSONIC

Address 815 Woolwich Road, London SE7 8LT. Telephone 01-855 1101 Directors and Staff R. S. Simpson, R. D. Naisbitt, M. A. Ray (directors), K. J. Ridoutt (hire manager). *Field of Operations* U.K., N.

America, Europe, Near and Far East.

Services Hire and sales. Special Facilities Facilities for voice-over and encoding for A/V programmes; demonstration rooms. Recent Clients EMI, John Player and Sons, Thorn, Pink Floyd. Nature of Equipment Hired A/V equipment (e.g. S-AV projectors and dissolve units), Bose sound equipment, Portapak/Linkit lighting systems, Fastfold screens. Rates Competitive.

E.S.E. HIRE

Address 2 Upper Fant Road, Maidstone, Kent. Telephone 0622 673355 Directors and Staff Eric Snowball (Man. Dir.) Steve Thornycroft (Dir.), Paul Winter (Man.). Field of Operations Europe.

Services Complete tour service.

Special Facilities Quadrophonic systems, trucking to 32 tons, carnet, backline equipment, sales dept., building of custom PA's to customers' specs. *Recent Clients* Glen Campbell, Barry White, Stylistics, Ralph McTell, John Martyn, George Hamilton IV, Jimmy Webb, Faron Young, Gladys Knight & the Pips.

Nature of Equipment Hired Soundcraft desks to 40 channels, Amcron power amps, JBL horns/speakers, HH power amps, Gauss speakers, Shure mikes, AKG mikes,

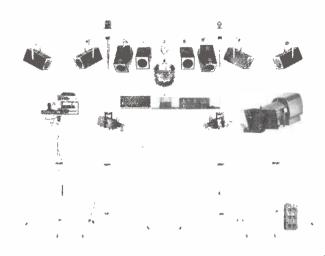
systems up to 20,000 watts. *Rates* P.O.A.

EUROPA CONCERT SOUND Address 11a Sharpleshall Street, London NW1 8YN. Telephone 01-586 3848 Directors and Staff R. A. Lindsay, R. S. Dudderidge, G. H. Blyth Field of Operations The World. Services Sound and lighting equipment hire, tour coordination. Special Facilities Storage facilities, transport, repairs can be undertaken. Recent Clients Charles Aznavour, Stanley Clarke, Neil Sedaka, Dolly Parton, Emmylou Harris, The Hollies, Bryan Ferry, Hot Chocolate, The Jacksons, Franki Valli & 4 Seasons. Nature of Equipment Hired Crown amps, Soundcraft mixers, JBL and Gauss speakers, Shure/AKG mikes, Klark Teknik graphic e.g., Eventide delays, dbx limiter/compressors etc. Rates Negotiable according to clients' needs.

E-ZEE HIRE

Address 7-9 Market Road, London N7. Telephone 01-609 0246, 7, 8, 9 Directors and Staff Ray Robinson, Jim Hawkins, John McCaffrey, Ralph Harrison, Doug Beveridge, Jack Cunningham. Field of Operations U.K., Europe and U.S.A. Services Instruments and amplification, P.a: systems, road managers. Special Facilities 3 studio-type rehearsal rooms, electric piano tuning and repairs, amplification repairs, contract





hire, P.A. installations, studio instrument hire. *Recent Clients* Boz Scaggs,

Steeleye Span, Radiator, Alex Harvey, Strawbs, Stanley Clarke Band, Van Morrison, The Jam.

Nature of Equipment Hired All types of musical instrument and amplification, electric keyboards and synthesizers, P.A. systems (Yamaha), Grand pianos, Polymoogs, Yamaha Electric Grand, Crown & Yamaha power amps, Soundcraft and Yamaha mixing consoles, Klark Teknik graphic e.q.'s. *Rates* Day, week, tour and

contract.

JULIAN'S STUDIO INSTRUMENT RENTALS Address 2 Churchill Road (off Willesden High Road), London NW2. *Telephone* 01-459 7294/5 *Field of Operations* London. *Services* Hire of instruments, repairs. *Special Facilities* Modification

to musical equipment, demonstration room free of charge.

Recent Clients No Dice, Gilbert O'Sullivan, Genesis, Krazy Kats, Sweet, Hot Chocolate, Gallgher and Lyle. Nature of Equipment hired Keyboards, synthesizers, guitars, amplifiers, effects units. Rates On application, account facilities.

MUSCLE MUSIC Address 74 Great Suffolk Street, London SE1. Telephone 928 6649 or 633 0065

Directors and Staff Mark Hardy, Alan Nick, Nigel Hardy, Part of the Cerebrum lighting range.

Bob Jefferies, Ray Salter, Bubbles, Tom Boyle, Adrian King-Owen. *Field of Operations* Anywhere. *Services* P.A., Trucking, Crews, backline, rehearsals. Special Facilities Everything for bands under one roof, including storage, repairs, workshop facilities, etc. Recent Clients Hawkwind, T. Rex, Chi-Lites, Drifters, The Moments, Linda Lewis, Collosseum II, The Damned, Graham Parker & The Rumour, Heavy Metal Kids, Meal Ticket. Nature of Equipment Hired P.A. from 200 watts to 10.000. backline, all with or without crews.

Rates On application.

THE MUSIC LABORATORY Address 76 Lyndhurst Gardens, Finchley, London N3. Telephone 349 1975/6 Directors and Staff Richard Lurner, Paul Lurner, N. Lurner; resident engineer - Steven Selfe. Field of Operations U.K. & Europe. Services All recording equipment. Special Facilities Servicing & repairs. Recent Clients R.C.A., I.B.C., Scorpio Studios. Nature of Equipment Hired Teac, Tascam, Revox, Brennell, Nakamichi, Allen and Heath, Tannoy, HH, Amcron. Rates On application.

PSL HIRE Address 12 Buxton Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport.

Telephone 061-456 6100 Directors and Staff H. Demack, D. Eaton, S. Gardner, B. Green. Field of Operations U.K. and Europe. Services Full transport facilities and carnet. Special Facilities 24 hour callout service. Recent Clients Ray Teret (Piccadilly Radio) Blood Band, J.A.L.N. Band, Moios, Love Affair, Jevutshta, other small bands & d.i.s. Nature of Equipment Hired P.A. equipment from 100 watts, full disco systems, stage and flood lighting, etc. All professional equipment. Rates 100 watt P.A. from £8.00 per night, discos from £5.00 per night.

TEXSERV P.A. HIRE

Address 25 Middlemore Road, Northfield, Birmingham 31, 3UD. Telephone 021-476 2669 Directors and Staff M.D. Bob Doyle; D. Alan Derman. Field of Operations Worldwide. Services Importation and hire of Cerwin Vega sound reinforcement systems. Special Facilities Technical consultant for Cerwin Vega equipment in U.K. Recent Clients Budgie, Widowmaker, City Boy, Heartbreakers, Nutz, Deaf School. Nature of Equipment Hired Cerwin Vega P.A. systems up to 15,000 watts rms, 16 to 32 channel desks, stage monitor mix 2000 watts rms, 22 and 26 band graphic equalizers. Rates From £80 to £450 nightly/£400 to £1000 weekly.

ZENITH LIGHTING

Address 115-125 Lambeth Road, London SE1. Telephone 01-582 3717 Directors and Staff Pam Lord, Paul Turner, Dave Cohen, Roruno Gethen. Field of Operation Worldwide. Services Full. Special Facilities Design, effects, presentation, stage flooring. Recent Clients Jeff Beck, Robert Palmer, Rory Gallagher, Frank Sinatra, Procul Harum, Bob Marley, Gentle Giant, Franki Valli, Stranglers, Damned, Jam. Nature of Equipment Hired Rockboards, Genie Towers, trusses, projection, effects, etc. Rates Negotiable. Total

Rates Negotiable. Total package productions offered: i.e. lights, sound, trucking, hotels, complete stage production.





TFA-ELECTROSOUND -SIMPLY THE BEST

The recent three way merger between ELECTROSOUND, TOM FIELD ASSOCIATES and ESP LIGHTING has created, quite simply, the best world-wide production company in the business; taking care of the sound, lighting and staging needs of a roster of clients both long and star studded. But we don't just service the Rolls Royce end of the market – we have rigs and hardworking crews to suit more modest tour budgets. Check us out – it only takes a phone call.

You can find TFA ELECTROSOUND at the following locations

Electrosound House 11 Marshalsea Road London SE1 Tel: (01) 407 6781 Telex: 885659 19 Bartlett Street Marlborough Mass. 01752 Tel: (617) 481 5900 Telex: 948455 6322 DeLongpre Avenue Hollywood California 90028 Tel: (213) 467 5181 Telex: 686103

1) Musical Equipment for your Recording Session.

ASTRUMENT RENTR

- 2) Keyboard Specialists.
- 3) Demonstration Room Free by appointment.
- 4) Repairs and modifications to Musical equipment.
- 5) Speakers re-coned.
- 6) Prompt and efficient service.
- 2, CHURCHILL ROAD, LONDON NW2 01-459-7294/5

ay back in 1972 or thereabouts I was visiting a friend in Camseekina bridge, and, amusement one evening that didn't involve drinking myself into a sozzled heap, decided to go and see the Troggs at some college of other. The Troggs, it should be said in all fairness, were great, and played a set that included a note-for-note version of Wild Thing. Nobody minded that they were fat and old.

Supporting the Troggs was a band called Thunderbox. I remember little about them apart from the fact that every time they changed chord they all leapt in the air. They were fun.

Today, two of those former Cambridge students are in a band called The Movies. Jon

Cole, guitarist, singer and chief songwriter, and Julian Diggle, percussionist, singer and occasional songwriter, were members of Thunderbox. At the same time in Cambridge there was another student band, who gloried in the name of Public Foot the Roman. Lead guitarist Greg Knowles and drummer Jamie Lane were serious young men with ambitions of going pro. They too are now in The Movies. If you then add keyboard player Mick Parker and bassist David Quinn you will have the band in its entirety.

Since their formation the Movies have backed Joan Armatrading and done a tour as support to Supertramp, culminating in a gig at the Albert Hall. They had an album out on Firefly Records which made all the impact of a sane man in the



A double bill of The Songwriting Craft and An Album



House of Commons. It sank without trace the day after its release.

Undaunted, the band has carried on. They now have another album out, this time on GTO. The album is called Double A, and forms the basis of the band's current stage act. The GTO label is better known for shoving out the Donna Summers and the Billy Oceans of this world.

Street image

Now the success of their more pop orientated artists has led GTO to begin a cautious expansion of their catalogue.

The Movies are a band who play songs and punch them out tight and hard. Jon Cole has shorn off his once Hillage-like locks in favour of a more fashionable "street" image; this, however, suits the impression created by the music – dynamic and economical, as if 10cc had retained their fire, or as if Steely Dan had emerged blinking from the recording studio. In common with those bands, The Movies write words that mean something — that set a scene or tell a story.

Cole, laconic behind his rather menacing shades, had this to say about them: "It all ties in with the name. You've got six different people, each with a life of their own. Every song is different. But it all comes back to one idea, which means that movie will be shot in that particular way..."

He has a refreshing approach to songwriting, more like a film director than a pop star, but is reluctant to admit to any source of inspiration outside of his own mind. Jamie Lane answered the question for him. "Well at the moment there isn't much to draw inspiration from. So much of the so-called new music is very derivative. It's either that or the American "club", and they've been producing the same stuff for the last two years now. The only people who seem to think in terms of songs these days are, well, Little Feat, Steely Dan and Boz Scaggs. And I certainly haven't heard anything out of England yet."

Jon Cole is fairly prolific as songwriters go. "Some of the songs on that album were written ten minutes before they were due to be sung. But that doesn't mean to say they hadn't been thought about for two months beforehand. Living The Life and Chasing Angels went through about fifty versions." Perhaps the best song on the album is Playground Hero. As the title suggests, it's a dramatization of the exploits of a young schoolboy, seen through the eyes of another boy the same age. The song's technique is a curious one, because it tells the story in adult terms, making it seem serious and important - as indeed the politics of a school playground are desperately serious to an eight-year-old.

'That's been around for about a year in some form, although in a way it's the newest one. The bits that it came together from were very old, and the title came to me a couple of years ago. I always liked the idea of the title, though I didn't really see what it meant, and it took two years to find out. Yo Yo I liked the idea of. That was another way of doing it. I'd thought what it was going to be about, but I could never get it together at all. And we had to go out and play the Nashville for our first load of gigs. So I had a night without sleep, but I still couldn't get it together. Then it was lunchtime the next day, and we were rehearsing the afternoon in and suddenly the song came in ten minutes. There it was.

It makes a real change to come across someone who crafts his music so assiduously, who can nuture a song for two years without eventually producing a convoluted monster of mismatched parts.

There are three alternatives open to those who have been reading this article (thanks, both of you): either ignore the band, and thereby stay depressed about the state of the songwriting art, or buy the album, or — best of all — go to see them live. Look at it this way; when's the last time you jived in the aisles at the movies?

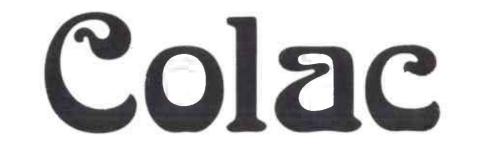
'Some of the songs on that album were written in ten minutes before they were due to be sung'

Sound & Lighting Equipment for 1977 Tours by

Black Sabbath Thin Lizzy Dr Hook J J Cale Muddy Waters Steeleye Span Alan Price Billy Connolly

and many others

supplied by



212 Carlisle Lane, London SE1 7LH 01-261 1705

INTRODUCING!

THE NEW ASHWORTH AJ21 SERIES OF PROFESSIONAL TRANSDUCERS FOR ALL TYPES OF INSTRUMENTS

The new model offers the following improvements:

- **1** For use directly into all input impedances down to 200Ω without any need of a pre-amp device.
- 2 Very low lead noise.
- **3** Very high output (sufficient to reproduce sound of solid electric guitar).
- **4** Featuring the same superior quality reproduction as the AJ20 series.

Mick Johnson#Music, 277 Putney Bridge Road, Landon SW15, England Tel: 01-788 3491



E. ZEE IT/

ROCK BAND AND DISCO LIGHTING

On demonstration at "Discotek '77" at the Bloomsbury Centre Hotel, London on September 13/14th.

Cerebrum Lighting (Sales & Hire) Ltd. will be exhibiting:

Electrosonic Dimmer System, including 48-way Rockboard

PAR 64 1,000 & 500 watt spotlights

Rank Strand C.S.I. Follow Spot

Genie "Super-lifts"

Powerdrive telescopic lighting & equipment stands Projectors, mirror-balls, distribution systems, etc.

Ring Cerebrum on 01-390 0051 for further details

E.Zee Hire

PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENT & AMPLIFICATION RENTALS

REHEARSAL ROOM

ELECTRIC KEYBOARD SPECIALISTS

REPAIRS TO ALL LEADING MAKES OF KEYBOARDS, AMPS AND GUITARS

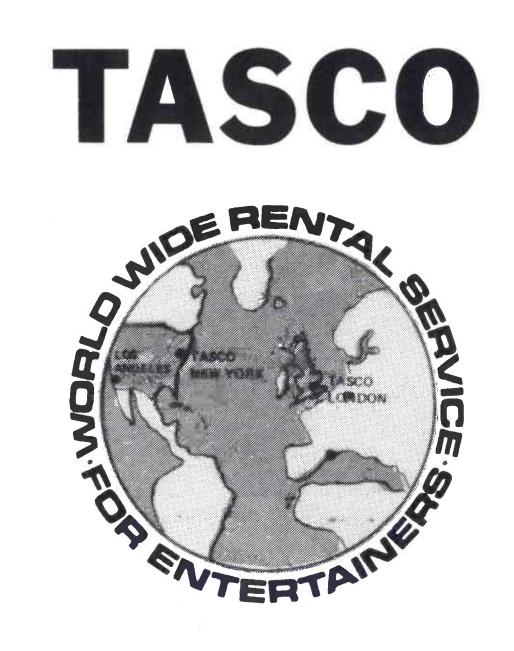
E-ZEE HIRE LIMITED, 7/9 MARKET ROAD, LONDON N7 9PL TELEPHONE: 01-609 0246/7/8/9

IGNORE THIS PAGE IF YOU WANT A CHEAP P.A. SYSTEM

Bryan Ferry · Neil Sedaka · Emmylou Harris and the Hot Band · The Hollies · Hot Chocolate · Frankie Valli · Ry Cooder · · Asleep at the Wheel · Charles Aznavour · Nils Lofgren · · Tom Petty and the Heartbreakers · Dolly Parton · · The Jacksons · Stanley Clarke Band · Bonnie Raitt · and others use our P.A.System. They expect the best sound and service to match. Should'nt you use EUROPA and give yourself. the chance to be with the best?



EUROPA CONCERT SOUND LTD. 11A, Sharpleshall Street, London NW1 8YN, England. Telephone 01.586 3848, Telex 21198.



113-125 Lambeth Road, London SE1 01-582 3020 Telex: 897781 (TASCO G)

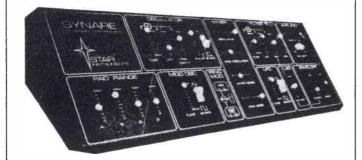
INSTRUMENTAL NEWS

DRUM SYNARIO

At the B.W.L.T.T. month, Rose Morris were showing, for the first time in the U.K., the Synare Drum Synthesizer from the U.S.A. This has already been used by Alan White of Yes and consists of pads which can be struck by the hand or drumstick and then the sound is processed as required. The notes can be melodic, and the synth can effectively impersonate other percussion instruments. It can be mounted on a Ludwig Double Tom Tom Floor Stand, and positioned in a drum kit or separate for a lead vocalist, for example.

The Synare has four pads of natural rubber with variable range tuning. Each pad has three zones and the pitch timbre and dynamics can be changed by striking different zones.

Synthesizer functions include a VCO which is ultra-stable, Ring Modulator, Voltage con-Pass Filter, trolled Low Oscillator, Modulation Low Frequency Oscillator, Envelope Generator and Envelope Lag and white and pink noises. The device is rugged and easy to maintain. It has hi and low outputs and a stereo headphone jack for private practice.



NORLIN MOTHER OF PEARL

Hot on the heels of an announcement that Norlin in the U.S. are taking legal action against Ibanez for alleged copyright infringements comes the news that Norlin U.K. have acquired the sole distribution rights in this country for Pearl products.

The Japanese company's entire product line of electric and acoustic guitars, amplification, special effects units and handcrafted flutes will now have the backing of a large and efficient distribution network. Norlin have been handling Pearl and Maxwin percussion for some two and a half years, and this new move therefore comes as a logical and useful step.

ELECTRO-VOICE BOOM

Electro-Voice rehave cently announced the introduction of the "System C" modular microphone system. It consists of a number of elements which can be interchanged for specific applications. These include two electronic preamplifiers - one for handheld use and one for use with a boom. The latter operates from either phantom or AB remote power. Four interchangeable capsules are available - omnidirectional. cardioid, hyper-cardioid and cardiline "shotgun"

The System C microphones use a special proprietary charging process, and their ruggedness is backed up by an unconditional two year guarantee. Enquiries should be directed to Gulton of Brighton.

OK, BLOSSOM

In the November '76 issue of the Gig Guide, the Man In The Moon pub, Kings Road, London SW3 is listed with the telephone number 01-202 5736, which is for Blossom Music. Blossom Music have asked us to point out that they no longer run this venue, and that enquiries are no longer to be made at their number.

NO SOLES

Electro-Harmonix have asked us to rectify an inaccuracy which appeared in last month's Beat. In our review of the Electric Mistress Flanger we stated that Eastwood Music in Surbiton had been appointed sole UK distributors for Electro-Harmonix equipment.

It is, however, the policy of E-H not to grant exclusive distributorships, and they would like it to be known that their many other loyal dealers can supply the whole range of their products.

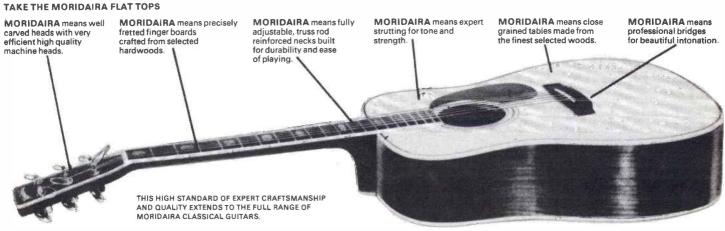
ACOUSTIC

the very best

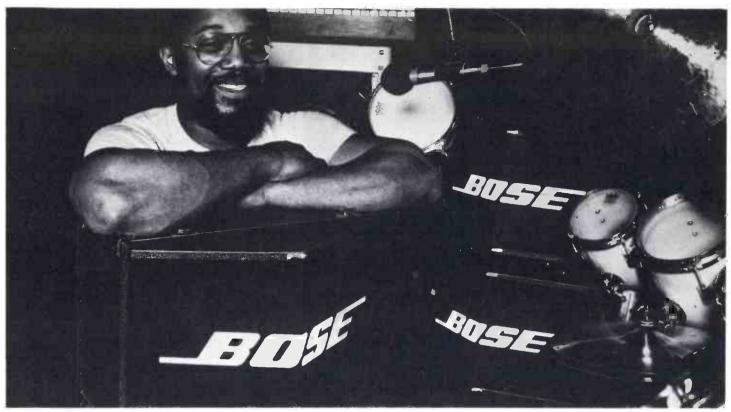
Kingfisher Music Co. 20 Kings Road, Fleet, Hants 02514-21210

Motidairs guitars are marketed throughout the rest of the world as Morris guitars

WHAT'S IN A NAME? MORIDAIRA



Distributed by **MOHNER** 39-45 Coldharbour Lane London SE5 9NR



If it wasn't for his speaker system Billy Cobham's band would have to play in the audience.

Billy Cobham has one of the biggest and most complex drum kits in the business.

So when he's on stage it's very important he hears exactly what he's playing. And, that what he hears is what the audience hears.

One answer, of course, is to have a full p.a. system on stage with him. But that would mean that the rest of the lads in the band would be doing their thing somewhere between the front stalls and the orchestra pit.

So, to avoid this, Billy Cobham monitors through a Bose 1800 amp and four Bose speakers.

For a start it gives him an excellent transient response. (Essential for any drummer, if you think about it.)

It's compact. You can see the size of the speakers from the pic. while the amp only weighs 65 lbs.

The 1800 has a total output of 800 watts when driven into a 4 ohm load. And has features like LED's to give a visual reference to instant power levels, and electronic current limiting to cope with abnormal loads. And there's a delay circuit, too, to avoid overloads when the system is powered up.

The speakers are something special. Each cabinet is capable of handling 270 watts RMS. Instead of one there are eight drivers in an air-sealed enclosure. Which means that the bass isn't of the boom-and-thump variety while the treble is clean way up to the top of the audible spectrum.

And with every pair of Bose speakers there's an active equaliser which ensures a flat power spectrum is radiated across the entire audible range.

When asked his opinion of the Bose system, Billy Cobham said, "Bose speaker systems represent the ultimate in sound. The size of the cabinets makes it the perfect monitor system of our time."

We didn't get the opinions of the rest of the band. But we're sure they're as happy about Bose as Mr. Cobham.

If you'd like to know more about Bose speakers, get in touch now.



Bose (UK) Limited, Milton Regis, Sittingbourne, Kent. Telephone: 0795 75341.

Distributed in Eire by Audio International Limited, 18 Fleet Street, Dublin 2. Télephone: Dublin 710011.

SPEAKER ROUND-UP

Chassis speakers and some of the leading manufacturers

ALTEC

Despite the fact that they deem it appropriate to quote Aristotle at the beginning of their colour brochure, Altec are not to be scorned when the subject of loudspeakers is raised. Most celebrated are their Voice of the Theatre systems, ranging from the truly gargantuan A2 (4 \times 515B LF drivers, 2 \times 288-16G HF drivers, 1 + multicell horn) to the slim A8 50 Watt system, utilising 1 \times 416A LF driver, 1 \times 806A HF driver and a 32B HF horn.

Studio monitors are particularly versatile, the 604-8G having a power rating of 65 watts and a frequency response that goes right from 20Hz to 20KHz. The series includes six other monitors.

The Altec compression drivers are high efficiency devices for use with their sectoral and multicell horns, and are most often used as the HF component in wide-range 2-way music systems. The 411-8A, for instance, is for extended low frequency response in sealed cabinets of modest size, whilst the 288-8G would be an admirable HF complement to it.

ATC

ATC are now in their third year of manufacturing high power drive units for the professional sound reinforcement market and professional musicians. During this time, where they have built up a considerable reputation for cost effective, nocompromise quality, design work has been progressing on the new models aimed specifically at the studio market. Design criteria were to achieve the kind of sound quality previously not possible within the twin constraints of standards of accuracy, and potentially very high sound pressure levels, essential for studio applications.

ATC already manufacture a 12" Studio Bass unit and will be adding a 9" Bass unit and a 3" Soft Dome midrange to the range during this summer. These units are aimed at the Studio Monitor OEM market, but ATC also anticipate production of a complete unit late summerautumn, in conjunction with Naim Audio – details of which will not be available until nearer the release date.

BOSE

Although Bose only make one speaker, this is quite a departure from the usual thinking in speaker design, and therefore well deserves a mention. Its specific purpose is in PA; it incorporates the use of multiple — but identical — drivers, coupled acoustically for clarity of sound. Despite this it weighs only 43lbs, and can also be used as a monitor. Its best amplifier, needless to say, is the Bose 1800 power amp. Bose are to be found at Milton Regis, near Sittingbourne in Kent.

CELESTION

Celestion secured their reputation when their now famous Powercells were used exclusively by Marshall. The Powercell range is now available in chassis form for do-it-yourself companies (individuals would have to approach the company to find local distributors), and the models remain the same three - the Powercell 12, 15M and 15. The 12 and 15M both have a power capacity of 100 watts RMS, and the 15 125 watts. The MH 1000 twin horn unit is worth bearing in mind for those shopping in that section of the market. Its power capacity is a comparatively rare 2 imes 25 watts, and the unit has a frequency response of 800H-10KHz, while the MH500 twin horn unit doubles up the power capacity. The G12H, standard speaker in a great many 4 × 12 cabs, offers 30 watts RMS, and the slightly larger G15C offers 50 watts and a frequency response of 30Hz-8KHz. The hi-fi market, although not relevant here, deserves a mention in Celestion's case as they produce the fine range of Ditton speaker systems.

ELECTRO-VOICE

The E-V Eliminator system is gaining ground with musicians for its good power handling, wide but uniform dispersion and smooth overall response. The system handles 100 watts rms and covers a frequency 45-14,000Hz. spectrum of The relatively high efficiency means that a lower power amplifier is necessary than with speakers of lower efficiency. It comes in four basic versions, the 1A consisting of a 15" EVM-15B bass driver, 8" midrange and two horn tweeters; the Eliminator 4 has an EVM-15L plus tweeter. In addition, there are speakers for use in custom cabinets, such as the 8HD and SM120A

midrange wide dispersal horns and 1823 90 watt driver; Electro-Voice also manufacture crossovers at 800Hz and 3500Hz.

The latest of the Electro-Voice range of monitors in their wellknown Sentry series is the Sentry V all purpose monito. Although comparatively compact, it can handle up to 300 watts (peak) and has a frequency range of 45-18,000Hz, plus wide dispersion with its 126° rotating tweeter. The British distributor of E-V are Gulton of Brighton.

GAUSS

Gauss cone driven loudspeakers are currently produced in three popular sizes – 12", 15" and 18". Over a wide range of alternative models Gauss speakers fit all the traditional requirements. Gauss reckon that the most important feature of their loudspeakers is the unique construction of the voice coil assembly in the use of the double-spider support for the voice coil proper, a system they claim to have pioneered.

To ensure maximum efficiency, all the voice coils are edge wound on a massive 41/8" diameter light weight former, to which a heat rejection anodised band is bonded. This ensures the maximum cooling in the immediate vicinity of the coil winding. Gauss also avoid ter-minating the voice coil leads on the cone surface, a precaution which minimises the possibility of possibility premature fatigue problems from high power levels or low frequencies. They are terminated instead on the coil walls, and the connections to the quick release terminal are taken via a highly flexible multistrand wire through the double spider support assembly.

The choice includes the Series 41, appropriate for lead guitar, electric piano, stage monitoring and so on, the HF4000, a mid range compression horn driver with 2" diameter throat and 45 watts RMS output, Series 40 and 42 bass speakers (42 being the wider range model) and the Series 31-15" units for ultra low bass.



J.B.L.

This firm are in the enviable position of being known simply as "the best" in the field of loudspeakers. Whether or not this reputation is fair on their competitors is, however, a whole different kettle of sticklebacks.

Perhaps the best known of J.B.L. products amongst ordinary musicians is their K series, of various diameters between 10" and 18". These are most commonly used in P.A. and instrument applications, and augmenting them are the 2901 compression driver for frequencies above 3,000Hz, and the 2902 which extends system response up to 15,000Hz. The 21 and 22 series are cone transducers of between 5" for the 2105 midrange and 15" for the 2231. The low frequency loudspeakers in this series utilize a 4" edgewound copper ribbon voice coil and a large Alnico V magnet.

As for the high frequency drivers, these have similar high quality components, plus phenolic diaphragms to aid the assembly in handling particularly powerful sound levels. In a similar vein, the J.B.L. HF horn/lens assemblies are not to be overlooked. The 2305 is good for monitors, especially in live situations, as it has a relatively short throw (30ft.) and a very even dispersion over the high frequency spectrum.

PEAVEY

Peavey enclosures are available with all the benefits that one would anticipate from the products of a large company with excellent distribution out of the home country. In this case the distributors are of course Top Gear, while the Peavey line-up of chassis speakers and enclosures extends over something in the region of twenty variations.

Their well-known Spider Bin is now available in its two component halves — the MF1-X horn and the FH-1 bass bin. The FH-1 is powered by a heavy duty 15" woofer, and the MF1-X by the reputable Model 22 driver. Beat readers should be familiar with the advent of Piezo horns in a diverse set of enclosures, and Peavey claim to be one of the first companies to use their fine tweeters in their cabs. Popular Peavey columns incoporating Piezo units are the 1210TS and 1210T. The full quota of the latter is two 12" heavy duty drivers, two 10" heavy duty drivers and three Piezo tweeters in a tuned, ported enclosure.

A small single 15" JBL enclosure has recently been introduced; this incorporates two Piezo tweeters and is known as the Continental. Otherwise what many would consider their most popular item is the 215 bass enclosure which utilises twin heavy duty 15" Ram Driver speakers.

RCF

Radio Cline Forniture are an Italian firm who produce a wide range of audio and electrical equipment, distributed in this country by Covemain Ltd. RCF's product line extends from a small 5" unit through 10", 12", 15", the unorthodox 17" and a large twin cone 18" speaker. These are supplemented with a full complement of horns and drive units.

To select a few items from their range, the L12P/24 is a 12" unit with a frequency of 55Hz and a power rating of 60 watts continuous, 100 watts peak. The L15P/03 and/100 are both 15" speakers sharing resonant frequencies of 45Hz, with only marginal differences in power handling capacities. The TW101 100 watt driver is a reasonably priced option, while a suitable flare for this is the H4823, a sectoral horn with cut off point at 400Hz.

TANNOY

This well-established British company are literally a household name in the field of public announcement speakers in railway stations and factories, but are not so well known to the man in the street when it comes to high quality P.A. or monitor applications.

For musicians, their 10, 12 and 15 inch dual concentric speakers used in studio monitoring are the most familiar items. Their H.P.D. integrated drive system consists of a direct radiator bass unit and a high compression frequency driver mounted concentrically within the same frame. The power handling capacity of the 10" models is 50 watts, for the 12" 60 watts, and for the 15" 85 watts (continuous). Unlike some speaker companies, Tannoy always happy to are supply customers with technical manuals for building cabinets to suit their speakers, and plans for five cabinets exist. Tannoy are respected for the mellow sound and even response of their speakers.

VITAVOX

Horns are the Vitavox speciality, and their current star item is the hand made high frequency multicellular unit. This self-descriptive unit is an assembly of small exponential horns connected to a common throat and correctly angled relative to each other to ensure an even acoustic distribution, even at the higher frequencies.

This differs from the performance of normal exponential horns where frequencies about 1,000 Hertz are heard at greatest intensity on the axis of the horn and the higher the frequency the more pronounced this directional beam characteristic will be.

Because of the low cut off frequency (typically 220 Hertz) the necessity of using mid-range cone speakers in a 4-way system will be avoided, resulting in a very efficient, low distortion and thus richer midfrequency performance. The Multicellular horns are available in different sizes to meet most distribution pattern requirements. Usually 20° by 20° cells are used, thus giving an 100° horizontal by 40° vertical distribution angle to a 5 × 2 configuration 10 cell horn.

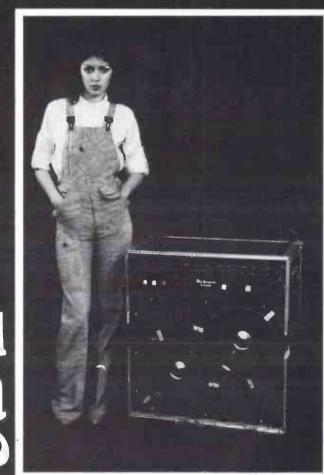
By mounting more than onepressure driver the acoustic output can be increased substantially. Vitavox reckon that its efficiency should compensate for its relatively high cost.





Ordva play dirt

you wanna ay clean?



Redmen

former deals on

Address

please send me

Name

The new range of Redmere amplification has been developed by PA:CE Ltd, in close association with some of the most respected names in the business, we think you're going to be more than just interested.

Redmere amplifiers give you everything you want from the cleanest sounds of jazz, to the dirtiest sounds of rock.

Each amplifier is individually built to the highest professional standards incorporating: high reliability, sophisticated overload and protection circuits, as well as a selection of sounds and effects including fuzz, phase and reverb, operated by unique touch sensitive switches, each with its own LED indicator, giving instant "click free" operation.

Redmere represents a totally new concept in design and technology, and is fast becoming a market leader in instrument amplification.



Kneesworth Street, Royston, Herr England. Telephone: (0763) 45217 For further details contact your local dealer or write to us.



t could be argued successfully that Addlestone near Weybridge is not a town on the lips of everyone in the music business! It's hardly the suggested venue for a major rock festival, and it's unlikely to stop anyone in their tracks other than Beat's intrepid journalist at the level crossing in the middle of the main street! However, ABC Music have successfully managed to carve themselves a healthy and memorable niche in the retail

trade of the area, establish a first class service reputation, and include some mighty fine and important musicians on their customer list. No, these are definitely not the more common half-known, well-baked, wouldbe celebrities.

For example — Pink Floyd and Genesis buy equipment from ABC. So do 10cc. Perhaps they're too establishment? Well, try the Jam, the Boomtown Rats and the Stranglers. Too new wave and disturbing? Try Hot Chocolate and the Hollies. Too passé? All right, Roger Greenaway and Gilbert O'Sullivan. Too MoR? How about Wings' Denny Laine or Status Quo's Rick Parfitt? Or even Elton John and Manfred Mann. Getting the picture?

Well, if you are, you're probably setting the focus and exposure all wrong because ABC Music is not a marblehalled monument to the millionaires in the business. It's a down-to-earth, friendly, efficient and lived-in shop that treats all its customers alike whether they're virtually skint but a need a new top-string, or loaded down with bulging wallets in search of half-a-dozen Music Man 2 × 10 combos. Mark and Heather Joseph

Mark and Heather Joseph started the business back in April 1970 and for the first eighteen months of its life Heather ran the whole show. At that time Mark gave up his job as a group publicity director in the construction industry, joined Heather in the music business and immediately opened up a new shop in nearby Esher.

Now, Mark's two musician sons are well and truly in the business. Mervyn, pianist and drummer at Esher and Kim, guitarist and amplification specialist at Addlestone.

"We've always specialised in second hand equipment," Mark



Thereby hangs a tale when the blinds are down.

told us, "and, as you know, that's unusual for a retail music shop. But because we've always put a lot of effort into that side of the business, it's automatically meant the rest has benefitted. If someone walks in here now with a good second hand guitar, we'll buy it for cash, or we'll give him an even better price if he wants to buy other gear. It's cutting out all the hassle of advertising in the press, waiting for replies, waiting for money – all of that. 99% of the deals are done over the telephone. A guy will describe his guitar, or amp, or drum kit, and we'll make a 'between and between' offer. Once he brings it in we can see its real condition, and confirm the price. 99% of the time they're happy."? What about the other 1%? "Invariably it's because we've been given a false description. It only happens very occasionally, but sometimes people will call a badly scratched Les Paul 'immaculate' and then complain

maculate' and then complain when we have to revise our offer — but it's very rare.''

Guarantee

Looking around the shop we came across some very in-teresting and useful second hand equipment at what appeared to be outrageously low prices – especially as ABC guarantee all the second hand gear for three months, and for longer with certain items. Although they have orders for Les Pauls and Strats, there were examples of both for sale, various keyboards, a whole host of amps (Marshall 100 watt combos too at extremely reasonable prices) and even a pedal steel guitar.

Of course, as trade moves very quickly the chances are that by the time we go to press most of this equipment will be sold, but it's certainly worth giving ABC a ring to check out availability. The Addlestone branch specialises in keyboards, amps and guitars, while over in Esher all three are catered for plus drums, especially Premier ("they must be the finest value for money") while across the road in Esher is yet a third shop dealing solely in upright and grand pianos both new and second-hand. Service extends to the third shop as well.

"We have technicians who will repair and tune pianos to our customers' own requirements. One very famous musician, who shall remain nameless, asked us to tune one of his pianos down a whole tone because a certain song he wished to perform strained his voice in the original key, and he 'didn't want to' transpose it!'' Mark told us.

"On group equipment we pride ourselves with our service – of course, it stops us going into the real cut-throat discount market as service departments cost money, while on the other hand we do manage some competitive pricing. But if an amp goes wrong we'll try and fix it immediately, and if we can't then we'll lend another one while it's being repaired. We think that's important." And, incidentally, so does Beat.

Franchise

At the time of our visit ABC Music were very pleased at having been appointed an HH dealer, and their excellent equipment is given pride of space by the front door as you walk in. "I've been trying to get the HH franchise for three years, and I've finally made it. At last I'll be able to meet all the requests I've had." Other amps stacked around the place included Maine, a company of which Mark cannot speak a wrong word, plus offerings from most of the usual people with Carlsbro, Music Man and Peavey much in evidence. ABC have arranged to hold a Music Man clinic during October and if we get details before going to press you'll find them in the Instrumental News section of our next issue.

Over on the wall furthest from the door are the guitars — few new Gibsons and Fenders, but Yamaha are well looked after, as are a whole selection of acoustics, including one second hand one bearing the unusual logo "Ibanez, customised by John Birch." By keeping an eye on the second hand market ABC are able to offer the unusual and the rare rather more easily than most competitors.

As we said earlier drummers are looked after at the Esher branch where the second hand policy runs hand in hand with the new. "We're genuinely as interested in the guy that's looking for a seven piece Premier outfit, as the boy who wants just one second hand £10 drum to start off with. One day he'll come back, and establishing what is callously termed 'repeat customers' is important to us. Repeat customers aren't simply a means to a sale, they're friends as well."

Mark is pleased that the disco boom which had us all paranoid in the not-so-distant past seems to be on the decline. "Unfortunately at one time we



stocked a lot of disco equipment — as you know just about everybody did. But there's been a significant trend in this area back to the live band. So we phased out the disco gear; it helped keep us going at one time, but we're all into live music here — so we're really glad the trend has reversed."

Service

Accessories from footrests to flangers and strings to bridges and pick-ups are very well catered for, and Mark keeps a healthy stock of sheet music. "You can hardly say sheet music makes money" he smiled ruefully, "but it's all part of the service. I hate the phrase, but it's true, because if we were really ruthless and cut-throat we'd chuck that out along with a lot of slow-moving stuff. But I'd rather move slowly and accurately than plunge into the make-a-quick buck syndrome of some of the discount places. I'm convinced they can't give the back-up." And that very same back-up appears to be the trademark of ABC Music.

As we left, Chris, the shop manager, asked us to stress the service side of things. OK Chris, we have, not because you asked us to, but because we've seen it and agree with you that it's prbably the most important side to the business.

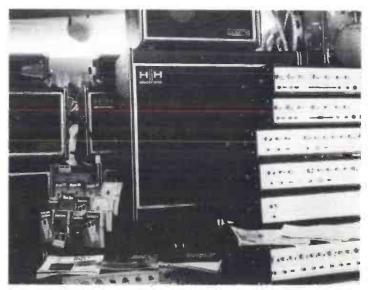
Keeping the working musician on the road with reliable equipment is what service is all about, and the working musician in search of good equipment will inevitably come to shops like ABC to buy. It's a circle of trust. ABC would appear to be keeping it.



Tightly stacked keyboard rack. Trumpet for guitarists.



Amps for all seasons.



HH close up.







MAJESTIC STUDIOS

hat would you do if, idly (and Beat's reporter is nothing if not idle shopping in Ed.) window Clapham High Street one Thursday morning and fancying a spot of housey-housey, you strolled into the bingo hall at number 146 and found yourself in a 24-track recording studio? Chances are you would tap studio manager Roger Wilkinson smartly on the shoulder and demand an explanation.

This is exactly what Beat did. It turns out that Majestic Studios occupy the top half of what used to be the Majestic picture palace. The bottom half now calls out the numbers. whilst upstairs they play and record them. It all began some seven years ago when a former Mecca band leader, Mike Morton, decided that it might be a good idea to build a small demo area in the empty space which was all that remained of the Majestic's upper circle. Morton had first-hand knowledge of recording costs, and thought the idea of providing a small,

friendly place at cheap rates would prove attractive to a fair number of struggling musicians with a yen to record but precious little in the way of cash.

But the idea didn't stop there. Why not do the thing properly and put in 8-track facilities? Meanwhile a gentleman from Maximum Studios, Dave Hadfield by name, who was helping Morton out, mentioned to Roger that something was happening over in Clapham. And Roger, knowing a good bet when he saw one, moved in as tea-boy, engineer and carpetcleaner-in-chief. About two and a half years later they went 16 track, and a short time after that went the whole hog into 24 track, which is the way things are now, with a Triad 30 in 24 out desk.

At the time of Beat's visit the Doctors Of Madness were there, making some remarkably unusual noises in the main



The control room: Roger at the faders with Johnny Worth (r.).

studio area, and Roger took us in for a look around. The immediate impression is one of sheer size: 2,000 square feet of space hits you in the eye as you walk through the swing doors. And space is not something you get too much of in some West End studios we have visited. It means, among other things, that Majestic is perfect for large scale recordings: next in line between the pages of Roger's bookings ledger is the recording of the music for a Broadway musical show, and not long ago the studio was occupied by a 40piece orchestra for a similar venture, "We once did an L.P. of classical harp music," said Roger, "and the harpist really appreciated having all this space, because it let the sound of the instrument ring out."

Positioning

But don't be fooled by this into thinking that Majestic isn't a rock and roll studio — it's that as well. The point is that they like variety. "We'd get very bored if we always had the same kind of people coming in. But we get everybody here. So when we get orchestral musicians in we adopt a different attitude towards them, not just as people, but in the whole planning of the session positioning of mikes, the settings on the desk and so on."

In terms of atmosphere, the recording area exudes a feeling of relaxation. In other words, there is no impression that the engineers are forever glancing at their watches or the manager worrying about where the musicians are stubbing out their fags. It's a comfortable place, not in the sense that it looks like a company director's G-Plan lounge, complete with Swedish pine furniture and colour TV in every room, but in its unpretentious, informal air — more like a suburban semi.

In the control room the same atmosphere prevails. The Triad is three years old and has never given any cause for complaint; monitoring is through a pair of Cadac speakers using Altec drivers. The tape machines are

dominated by the MCI 24-track and backed up with an Ampex 4-track, a Scully 2-track and a 4 track ¼" Teac. Ancillary gear includes Alice expanders, dbx and Audio & Design compressors, Eventide phase and dbx noise reduction.

Were there, we asked, any particular characteristics to the sound in the control room? "No," was Roger's immediate was Roger's immediate reply. "The response in here is completely flat. We've had these monitors for a long time and we're very pleased with them. They probably aren't the most perfect acoustically that you can get, but our concern is to get the sound in here like it will be out there." He waved an arm in the general direction of the big wide world. "These days everybody seems to concerned with the technicalities of recording. It's your ears that count in the end, and there's too little emphasis at the moment on simply listening."

As we looked out through the control room window, the Doctors of Madness were still messing around with the mikes on the drum kit, as they had been for the last hour or so. Roger shrugged: "It's their time and they're paying for it!" The drum area is just in front of the control room wall where the sound is nice and hard. There are any number of traps if required, but these are normally used on orchestral sessions. The acoustics were originally the work of Eddie Veale, who (as regular readers will know) was also responsible for the new remix suite at Trident. Mikes are the usual mixture of Neumann, AKG and Beyer.

Stepping out of the control room and on to the tail of Sophie the Old English Sheepdog, we passed through the reception area and walked up the fire escape, on to the roof of the building. This is where Roger plans to expand further the possibilities of the studio. Although at present the roof bears more resemblance to a bomb site, the idea is to construct a remix suite, along with an overdub booth and perhaps even a couple of bedrooms for those who are too exhausted to go home after a bout of recording. Roger was not sure how soon these ideas would begin to take on practical form, but our guess is that it won't be long.

Back in the reception area various Mad Doctors were enjoying a game of darts. Kid Strange was sporting a particularly tasteless pair of green lurex socks. "I only wear these for recording at Majestic, Roger," he explained. "At Abbey Road I wear a dinner jacket.'

Other clients at the studio have included characters as diverse as The Two Ronnies, Chris Spedding, Mike Batt, The Sex Pistols, the cast of Father Dear Father, Paper Lace, Jigsaw and Brian Eno. During Beat's visit the phone rang and a booking was arranged to lay down some pop "cover ver-sions" of recent hits.

"I like to get those," Roger remarked. "They're the sort of bread-and-butter work that keep us all in business." Although the summer is sometimes a less brisk period than the rest of the year, Majestic is fully booked for several weeks. Despite this, Roger hopes to get a week's holiday soon - for the first time in three years.

Calm

The success of the studio is thus obviously due to a great deal of hard work by Roger, and by tape op John Buckley, and engineer Steve Picco. Their way of working seems to bring back the same satisfied customers time and again. "I think if you feel you've hit on a successful method, and you feel you're doing it right, you want to pass it on to the people you work with." We mentioned the number of letters we receive at Beat from would-be engineers. "I get phone calls as well as letters," he sighed. "The trouble is this: you can operate most studios around the clock with a staff of four of five. There just aren't the jobs.'

Another reason, and a very cogent one these days, for the continued popularity of Majestic is their remarkably low rates: only £28 an hour for 24-track, £24 for 16 track and £18 for simple stereo. For this you don't get a great deal of luxury extras; but what you do get is the unhurried calm of a working environment that is actually only ten minutes away from the West End (assuming, of course, that you want to be near the West End). Instruments and amplification can be hired, but they are not permanent fixtures. The majority of clients bring their own gear, and it would be unusual if they didn't, since most people prefer to record with what they're used to, rather than have to familiarise themselves with a new amp or guitar just before the start of a session.

The old cinema car park is still available for the use of clients another advantage over the cramped, expensive -multi-



Recording area, with grand piano in the distance.



Eventides, Dolbys and tape machines - MCI on the right.



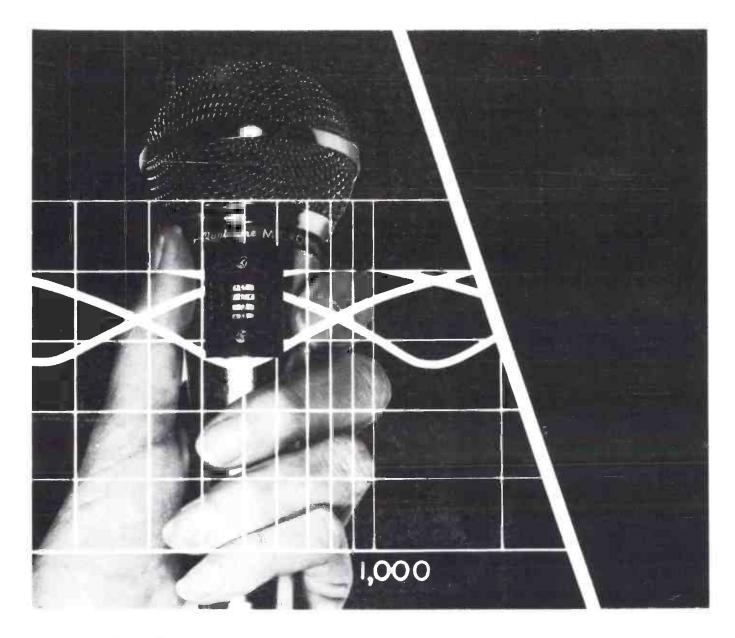
Roadies await the arrival of the bartender.



The studio again - control room window right of centre.

storey silos of London W1. For those coming on foot, Clapham Common station is a couple of vards down the road. And after

all that, what more can we do but recommend it to those who prefer a real studio to an operating theatre?



New! Anti-Feedback & Equalization On the microphone!



Never before has a microphone put such absolute sound control into the palm of your hand. With Shure's new revolutionary PE5EQ E-Qualidyne Microphone, you simply preset any of four frequency switches on the microphone to minimize your Number One enemy—feedback. You can also select —on the spot—any one of 16 frequency response variations to tailor your performance to ANY stage: Sweeten the strings ... enhance the better qualities of your voice ... or eliminate close-up "boominess." Ideal where a single type of microphone will be used for different applications in the same act. Only the E-Qualidyne can offer such hand-held versatility. And only Shure has it!

Shure Electronics Limited, Dept 1-I Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881





h, Sweden," we thought when contemplating this particular Studio Spotlight, as well may all those rock tax-exiles hunting for suitable places to record their next million-selling album, the thought of 'Deci Belles' (ten young ladies?) in sweet Sweden crossing their depraved and ravaged minds. One advantage of the appalling tax situation in this country is that musicians are slowly waking up to the fact that there are sophisticated studios outside the UK and USA, although well-established places like Decibel flourish pretty well on home-grown talent anyway. Most of Decibel's group clients either come from Sweden themselves or from next door neighbour Finland, Bo Hansen ("Lord of the Rings") being just about the only regular who is well known in this country. On our evidence, though, it might well be worth sussing out if you are looking for an out of the way place to lay down some tracks.

Decibel Studios are situated right in the heart of Stockholm, and as their chief engineer Bemgtoram Staaf pointed out to us "All the studio area is so well isolated that we can do two or three shifts, going through the night if necessary, with no problem." There are three resident balance engineers plus several freelancers, and there are usually two productions running consecutively, one day, one night. For those extended sessions, Decibel have accommodation for six people in the building, plus self-contained bathroom, kitchen and dining rooms "essentially a small hotel on the studio premises.

There are basically two lines of business within the Decibel building, the main one besides the studios being their own equipment manufacturing company, "Lab Electronics". Apart from custom-built professional sound equipment, supplied to governmental studios amongst others, Lab also built the 24 track desk in Decibel's main studio. Bemgtgoram Staaf runs а specialised acoustic workshop, doing all the equipment tests for the Swedish Hi-Fi Institute - rather in the same way as Angus McKenzie does with Angus McKenzie facilities Ltd. He also does a lot of work on tape evaluation and testing for importers of cassettes and so on. All this other work also benefits studio customers . . . "as we have one of the best workshops, we are often kind to people in the groups and repair their amplifiers"!

Sad

We thought it worth mentioning these points before diving into an exlanation of the studios, as many musicians initial enthusiasm for continental recording has been damped by actual experience the usual sort of story being "Well it was lovely hanging out at the Chateau/Ranch/Palais So-and-so, but it took them twelve hours to find out what this funny clicking was in the monitors, then we lost tracks 23 and 24, and when we got back to London they'd forgotten to put Dolby tones on the tape.

Sad stories alright, but hardly likely at Decibel, as they've only had three hours of stoppages due to equipment faults over the last two years — a pretty amazing achievement considering the studio is operating an average of seventy hours per week — and a record that any studio anywhere would find very hard to beat.

The main studio 'work' areas at Decibel are divided into main 24 track studio, 8 track speech/small music/commercials studio, and a comprehensive tape editing room. Decibel are at the moment about to embark on the equipping of a third area as a 24 track remix suite, but as the currently operating 24 track studio will probably be of main interest to you, it was on this that we concentrated most attention.

As already explained, the mixer was built by 'in house' firm Lab Electronics. It is a 24 input. 24 output console with 8 sub-group bussing, and the construction of the unit conforms to the Nordic N10 modular system. This works on much the same principle of construction as Neve boards, with each equalisation or bussing section being enclosed in its own completely enclosed, shielded module, with balance input and output via individual connectors and so on. There are six echo returns to the desk, and a separate 24 input monitor/foldback stereo mixer, which on mixdown to two track gives the facility acadded of commodating up to 24 additional echo or effects return inputs; stereo and mono cue sends are provided off the desk itself.

Each channel is input provided with very comequalisation prehensive facilities, comprising a con-ventional four-knob peaking/shelving equaliser, plus a single parametric section. Each of the four controls on the 'conventional' section are each selectable for five difference centre frequencies, and the parametric unit has separate controls for lift and cut, frequency selection sweepable from 200 to 12KHz, and 'Q' - controlling the width of the peak or notch. All input channels can be relay switched via a master selector between Record, Pre-Mix and Re-Mix - rather in the same way as on an MCI console and switches are provided on each input module to take individual channels out of the master modes for overdubs and so on. Metering is via LED (Light Emitting Diode), working to PPM ballistics. The displays are equalised to indicate tape saturation with the type of

recording tape normally used by Decibel, which is Agfa PM468.

Multitrack tape recorder is a 24 track MCI, normally run at 15 ips, and interfaced with 24 Dolby A units. The complement of outboard effects units comprises two MXR phasers, Urei LA3 compressors, Spectrasonics compressors, a Soundcraftsman graphic equaliser, Cooper Time Cube, an Eventide Harmoniser, EMT echo plate, AKG BX20 spring reverb, and two Allison Research Kepex noise gates, used for 'cleaning up' tracks with cans noise, amp hum and any other unwanted sounds on them. There is also an old EMT anti-feedback device, actually a frequency shifter with adjustments for mark and speed, which apparently functions quite effectively as a "weird phaser" Lab Electronics contributed to the special effects selection with a special device for introducing second harmonic distortion: it reputedly has the same behaviour as a valve amplifier, and is most effective on quitar or trumpet. Lab were also conveniently called upon to produce all the connection boxes in the studio, plus a very sophisticated instrument DI box which draws its motive power from the mike line phantom power DC source. Acoustic echo is provided by a chamber within the main building, which has a decay time of 4.5 seconds, and tape echo is provided by use of proprietary stereo machines.

Brick

Monitoring in the control room is with JBL 4340's, biamplified via a Lab Electronics crossover. The speakers are built into a brick wall, and their response is tailored via a couple of Universal Audio one third octave graphic equalisers. Decibel did their own acoustic analysis and treatment, using B & K narrow band spectrum analysis with pink noise, and further analysis using the deflection method with short tone pulses. The rear wall of the control room is highly absorbent and baffled, and both the control room and studio itself are floating structures within the main building. The floor is cushioned by a bed of sand, whilst the walls are damped and free-hanging to facilitate low frequency absorption. The complete structure is held away from the building by rubber pads, and the free-hanging walls mean that the bass traps filled with . .

Rockwool don't have to be that large.

Flat

The studio area has a response that is completely flat across the frequency spectrum (quite an achievement), and the reverb time overall was quoted to us as being between .2 to .3 of a second. Again, there is one large absorbing wall in the studio, and the ceiling is twenty foot high with nockwool damping as well. "What we con-centrate on is acoustics and equipment rather than decorations: as we are audio engineers it's quite natural for us to concentrate on these things." Despite these protestations the studio is tastefully panelled in wood, with slots giving access traps and Heimholz to Resonator absorbers mounted on the walls. The completely enclosed drum cage is also panelled in wood, which reflects the high end to give a relatively 'bright' sound, with trapping providing a damped response at the low end. There is one reflective wall in the studio area, which can be miked off to give a more ambient sound for strings.

Because of the sealed drum booth, headphones are normally

used for recording by groups: selection of 'cans' at the moment is mostly made up of "Red Devils" and the large Pioneer units, although there are some AKG's, and Decibel are thinking of standardising on Beyers with the prospect of expansion close by. Studio monitoring for orchestral work is by custom-built JBL speakers: bass units with single 15s and 15 inch passive radiators (instead of a bass-reflex port), plus midfrequency horns and tweeters. These speakers are mounted fairly high up so there is no leakage, and also find use during group guitar overdubs and so on as monitors with a bit more 'beef'. Microphones span several different makes, including Neumann (U87's and 47's), Swedish Pearl condensor mikes, AKG 414's and dynamics.

Library

Decibel also have quite a library of tape sound effects, as they do a lot of work in the background music/Teaching/-Commercials field with the eight track studio and editing room. There is no commercial radio in Sweden, so the record companies have taken to selling advertising space between numbers on their car music cassettes. Despite the daunting thought of listening to the same commercial over and over again, it is good business for the studios for, as was pointed out to us, "You have to make quite good musical commercials that will stand up to listening"!

Discount

Decibel have a very together operation going at the moment, and are obviously all set to expand with the new remix suite et al: when we asked about patronage from these shores we were met with the simple answer "Yes — as engineers we would like to work with as many different music and musicians as possible."

Decibel run a discount system on the 24 track studio for full productions, and generally they like to divide the day into three hour periods for different sessions. Hourly rates are roughly equivalent to £40 per hour, with another tenner on the top for an 'in house' engineer. Quite in line with rates for other continental studios and, as we pointed out earlier, the security of knowing that you've got a comprehensive and trulv professional facility to back you up.

NEXT MONTH: Beat travels north across the border: both our Studio Spotlight and Top Shop examine what Scotland has to offer



Mail order to: REW House, 10-12 High Street, Colliers Wood, London SW19. Tel: 01-540 9684/5/6

DECIBEL STUDIOS

Kararinavaegen 18-22, S11655 Stockholm, Sweden

010 46 823 3425

A PAID. AT-A-GLANCE DIRECTORY FOR ALL YOUR

To have your company listed, contact Howard Rosen, 01-637 2804/7

AMP & GUITAR SHOPS

AFLYN AUDIO, 71 Windmill Road, Luton, Beds. (0582) 36950/414297 BARNARDS MUSIC STUDIOS, 40 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells,

Kent (0892) 22141 CASSMUSIC LIMITED, 29*South

Street, Eastbourne, Sussex. BN21 4UP (0323) 37273

CASSMUSIC LIMITED, 38 Monarch Parade, London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. CR4 3HA. 01-640 1870

CUSTOM AMPLIFICATION, 45 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire. (0270) 4779

HUMBUCKER MUSIC, 124c Green Lane Road, Leicester (0533) 769318

J.S.G. MUSICAL, 108b, Main Street, Bingley, West Yorks 0976 68843

KINGFISHER MUSIC CO., 20 Kings Road, Fleet, Hants. 02514 21210

PALL MALL MUSIC, 58 Pall Mall, Chorley, Lancs. Tel: 02572 71124 POWER MUSIC, 124c Green Lane Road, Leicester (0533) 769318

S.A.I., Regent Street, Coppuli, Nr. Chorley, Lancs. 0257 791645

SUN MUSIC, 110-111 Oxford Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. 0494 36686 WHITE SOUND EQUIPMENT, 3 Albion

Place, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear. (0783) 78058 WOOD BROS. SOUND CENTRE,

WOOD BROS. SOUND CENTRE, 33 London Road, Buxton, Derbyshire. 0298 4638

WOODROFFES MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD., 119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE (021) 643 6545

CUSTOM-BUILT SOUND EQUIPMENT

ACCOUSTIC SOUND SYSTEMS, 17 Andersons, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex Stanford-le-Hope 6218

DORON SOUND SYSTEMS, 453 Brook Lane, Kings Heath, Birmingham B13 0BT. (021) 777 4971

DISC-CUTTING & MASTERING

COUNTY RECORDING SERVICES, London Road, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: (0344) 54935

MIDLAND SOUND RECORDINGS, Meeting House Lane, Balsall Common, Coventry. (0676) 32468

TAPE TO DISC SERVICE

ANGLIA PRESSINGS, 112 Beach Road, Scratby, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR29 3PG. 0493-730136

DISCO SERVICES

88

D.J. ELECTRONICS (HACKNEY) LTD, 83 Queens Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1PY. (0702) 353033/4/5

DAVE SIMMS DISCO SERVICES, 1-5 The Grove, Ealing, London W5 5DY 01-500 0520 S.I.S. (SOUND EQUIPMENT) LTD., 12 Military Road, Northampton NN1 3EU. Tel: 0604 32965 ROGER SQUIRE'S DISCO CENTRES LONDON 176 Junction Road, N19. 01-272 7474 BRISTOL 125 Church Road, Redfield. 0272 550550 MANCHESTER

251 Deansgate, 3 061-831 7676

EQUIPMENT HIRE SERVICES

JULIAN'S STUDIO INSTRUMENT RENTALS LTD. 01-459 7294/5 MAURICE PLACQUET LTD., (Colin Barton), 358-360 Uxbridge Road, Shepherds Bush, London W12, 01-749 3232

LIGHTING

CHAMELEON LIGHTING, 40 Westfield Avenue South, Saltdean, Brighton BN2 8HT. 0273 32539 LAIR HUST LTD., 7/9 Wood Close, London E2 01-639 7547 METEOR LITES, 8 Pinnocks Lane, Baldock, Herts 0462 892121

P.A. SYSTEMS

AXIS SOUND EQUIPMENT, 58 Avon Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH8 8SE. 0202 38246 CABIN SOUND CENTRE, 1a/2

Bamborough Gdns, London W12 8QN, 01-749 1121 CASCADE MUSIC, 42/44 Upper Tooting Road, London SW17 7PD.

GROUND CONTROL, 7/9 Wood Close, London E2. 01-739 7543 H H.B. P.A. HIRE, 16 Wallasey

Crescent, Ickenham, Uxbridge, Middx. Ruislip (71) 73271/36986 HIWATT EQUIPMENT LTD., Park

Works, 16 Park Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. 01-549 0252/3

LAREBEE PRODUCTIONS, 17 London Mews, Paddington. 01-262 5470 MUSIC SYSTEMS HIRE, 128 Brooks Road, Cambridge. 0223 40841

STANDISH LIGHT & SOUND HIRE CO. LTD., 358 Preston Road, Standish, Nr. Wigan. (0257) 421603

E. ZEE HIRE LIMITED, 7-9 Market Road, London N7. Tel: 01-609 0246 LIVE WARE, 17 St. Anne's Court, Wardour Street, London W1V 3AN. Tel: 01-734 9901/3 R & C MUSIC, 2 High Street, Bexley, Kent. 29 51663

SUPERSTITION HIRE, 3 Turnoak Avenue, Woking, Surrey 04862 65885

PERCUSSION

PERCUSSION SERVICES, 17-23 Vale Royal, London N7. 01-607 8383

EQUIPMENT REPAIR SERVICES

MAURICE PLAQUET LTD., (Colin Barton), 358-360 Uxbridge Road, Shepheards Bush, London W12 01-749 3232

AMPLIFICATION

ROKA'S SHOP, 57 Endell Street, London WC2B 9AJ. 01-240 2610

ORGANS & AMPS

BUG SOUND ELECTRONICS, 76 Manor Street, Braintree, Essex. 0376 21962

SPEAKERS

JOHNSON & JONES (Quality Speaker Repairs), 66 Dalston Lane, London E8. 01-254 9331.

GUITAR SERVICES

BRIAN COHEN, 49 Kensington Park Rd, London W11. Phone: 01-727 8719 PETER COOK, 17 Perimeade Road, Perivale, Middx. 01-998 3101 ROKA ACOUSTIC SERVICES, 67/87 Hampstead Road, London NW1. Tel: 387 3861

INSURANCE

CANWORTH BROKERS LTD., 43 South Molton Street, London W1Y 1HB 01-408 2272 (10 lines) GIBSON & CO. LTD., Inc. Insurance Brokers, 54 Uxbridge Road, London W12. 01-743 4834/5 ROGER SQUIRE'S (INSURANCE),

55 Chalbert Street, London NW8. 01-722 1130

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FACILITIES

AARVAK ELECTRONICS, 12a Bruce Grove, London N17 6RA. Tel: 01-808 8923

CEREBRUM LIGHTS, 168 Chiltern Drive, Berrylands, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 8LS. 01-390 0051

MULTIFORM ELECTRONICS LTD., 22 Portugal Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JE 04862 70248

ROGER SQUIRE'S DISCOCENTRES See our address entries under the heading Disco Services.

ZENITH LIGHTING, 60 Ifield Road, London SW10. 01-352 7048

MAIN AGENTS FOR. . . .

ALTEC & UNIVERSITY SOUND THEATRE PROJECTS, 10 Long Acre, London WC2 9LN. 01-240 5411

MANUFACTURERS

ELKA-ORLA (UK) LIMITED, 19 Bluebridge Industrial Estate, Halstead, Essex. Halstead 5325/6

AMPLIFICATION

AFLYN AUDIO, 71 Windmill Road, Luton, Beds. 0582 414297/36950

FLAME AMPLIFICATION, 100 Eastbank Street, Southport, Lancs. 0704 37050

HIWATT EQUIPMENT LIMITED, Park Works, 16 Park Road, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey. 01-549 0252/3.

SOUTHERN MUSIC, 34 Waterloo Road, Hove, Sussex 0273 733387

WATKINS ELECTRIC MUSIC LTD., 66 Offley Road, London SW9 0LU. 01-735 6568/9/0

WHITE AMPLIFICATION, 211 High Street West, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear. (0783) 43627

ZOOT-HORN SOUND EQUIPMENT, 31 Station Road, London SE25. 01-653 6018

MUSICAL NEEDS

ELECTRIC ORGAN KITS

ELVINS ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 12 Brett Road, Hackney E8 1JP. 01-986 8455

CABINET FITTINGS

AFLYN AUDIO, 71 Windmill Road, Luton, Beds. 0582 414297/56950 ADAM HALL (SUPPLIES) UNIT Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. 0702 613292

CUSTOM-BUILT SOUND

SUMMIT AMPLIFICATIONS, 493 Green Lanes, Haringay N4 1AL. 01-348 8870

CUSTOM-BUILT PERCUSSION & FITTING

PERCUSSION SERVICES, 17-23 Vale Royal, London N7. 01-607 8383

P/A EQUIPMENT

AMEK, 2nd Floor, Islington Mill, James Street, Salford, Lancs. 061-834 6747

EPICENTRUM, Foxhouse, Moor Road, Langham, Colchester, Essex 020636668

GELF ELECTRONICS LTD., 6 Duncombe Street, Bletchley, Milton Keynes. Tel: 0908 77503

H/H ELECTRONIC, Industrial Site, Cambridge Road, Milton, Cambridge, CB4 4AZ. (0223) 65945

RESLOSOUND, Eagle Road, Rye, E. Sussex. Rye (079 73) 2988

SOUNDCRAFT, 5/8 Great Sutton St., London EC1. 01-251 3631

SPEAKER CABINETS

FLAME AMPLIFICATION, 100 Eastbank St., Southport, Lancs. 0704 37050

SYNTHESISERS

SYNTHESISER MUSIC SERVICES LTD., 12 Holland Park, London W11. 01-221 5665

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT SHOPS

A1 MUSIC CENTRE, 88 Oxford St., Manchester 1. (061) 236 0340 ANDERTONS MUSIC CENTRE, 5 Stoke Fields, Guildford, Surrey. (0483)

75928 ASSEMBLY MUSIC, Alfred Street, Bath (0225) 63508

BERRY PIANOS, 48 Grand Parade,

Haringay, London N4. 01-800 2488

COOKES BAND INSTRUMENTS, 34

CORNELL, J.P., 31 Spring Bank, Hull.

J.P. DIAS (CARLISLE) LTD., 149-153

DUCK SON & PINKER, Harmony Hall,

Bridge Street, Bath. (0225) 5676

EUROMUSIC, 13 Princesses Parade

Waterside, Crayford, Kent DA1 4JD. (03225) 22544

Benedicts Street, Norwich, Norfolk.

72/174 Park View Road, Welling, Kent.

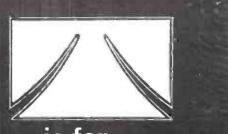
ALLAN BILLINGTON LIMITED.

01-303 1429/3441

0603-23563

(0482) 215335

Botchergate, Carlisle.



is for....

one of the worlds great guitars

-a legend in the making;

Join the exclusive band who are changing to:

R TAMA guitars

and you'll discover the original **KTAMA** sound yourself

> Contact your local music shop for more information or write to:

JAMES T COPPOCK (LEEDS) LTD Highfield House Royds Lane Leeds LS12 6LJ

F.D. & H. MUSIC, 138-140 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0LD. 01-836 4766.

HALING SOUND, 37 Kings Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. 0424 42870 **KEMPSTER & SON, 98 Commercial** Road, Swindon, Wilts. (0973) 5523/ 26375

KENNARD & SONS LTD., 10 New Rents, Ashford, Kent. (0233) 23226 KITCHEN, R.S. LIMITED, 27-31 Queen Victoria St., Leeds. Leeds 446341 LOUGHBOROUGH MUSIC CENTRE 18 The Rushes, Loughborough, Leics. (05093) 30398

IVOR MAIRANTS MUSICENTRE, 56 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1AB. 01-636 1481

MANUSCRIPT, 107 Friem Barnet Road, London N11. 01-368 6673

MATTHEWS, 20 The Broadway Maidstone, Kent. (0622) 673355

MILTON KEYNES MUSIC, Boogaloo Basement, 17 Bridge Street, Leighton

Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 05253-66622 MR_BOTTLENECK_7 Queens Street

Salisbury, Wilts. 0722 23689

MUSIC EQUIPMENT LTD., 55

Camberwell Church Street, London SE5. 01-701 2270

NICKLIN & SONS LIMITED, The Square, Barnstaple Devon. (0271) 2005 NORTHERN SOUNDS, 41 Jane Street, Workington CA14 3BW. 0900-4797 NORMANS (BURTON-UPON-TRENT) LTD., 1 Lichfield Street, Burton-Upon-Trent (0283) 61528

MAURICE PLACQUET LTD., 358-360 Uxbridge Road, Shepherds Bush, London W12, 01-749 3232

ROSS SOUND HOUSE, 17 Gloucester Road, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. (0989) 2431

RUSHTONS MUSIC; 28 Oswald Road, Scunthorpe, S. Humberside. Scunthorpe (0724) 2400

SANDRA'S MUSIC CENTRE, 6

Allhalland Street, Bideford, North Devon (023) 722 707 DAVE SIMMS MUSIC CENTRE, 1-5

The Grove, Ealing, London W5 5DX. 01-560 0520

S.M.I. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD, 114/116 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0JS.

S M L MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD 40 College Green, Bristol 1.

S.M.I. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD 4 Burlington Arcade, Old Christ-church Road. Bournemouth.

SOUTHERN MUSIC, 34 Waterloo Road, Hove, Sussex 0273 733387

CHRIS STEVENS MUSIC CENTRE LTD., 11 Queens Road, Southend-on-Sea, Éssex. 0702 45451

CHRIS STEVENS MUSIC CENTRE LTD, 33 North Street, Romford, Essex. 70 455 42

STRINGS 'N' THINGS, 39 Fleet Street, Swindon, Wilts. 8793 39304

STROTHERS (ASSOC. RUMBELOW) Coronation Buildings, Wallasey Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. 051-638 3622/9871 DAVID VANE MUSIC, 28 Market Street, Exmouth. 03952-75246 WAKEFIELD MUSIC CENTRE, 5 Silver Street, Wakefield. 0924 72202 WOODS (PIANOS & ORGANS) LTD. 15/17 Manchester Road, Bolton BL2 1EH. Bolton 27171. Branches: Preston 52865 & Burnley 33709 YARDLEYS, Snow Hill, Birmingham. 021-236 7441

KEYBOARD SHOPS

KEYBOARD HARMONY, 82 High Street, Redhill, Surrey RM1 1SG. 91-68821

PERCUSSION SHOPS

90

DRUM CENTRE, 79 Percy Street Newcastle, Tyne & Wear. 0632 27910 DRUMLAND, 75 Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent. (32) 24449

ALLAN BILLINGTON LIMITED, 172/174 Park View Road, Welling, Kent. 01-303 1429/3441

DRUMLAND BIRMINGHAM, 90 Navigation Street, Birmingham B5. 021-643 6641 LONDON DRUM CENTRE, 276 Portobello Road, London W10 5TE.

PERCUSSION SERVICES, 17-23 Vale Royal, London N7. 01-607 8383

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SUPPLIERS

R.E.W., 146 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. 01-240 3064/3068 ROGER SQUIRE'S (STUDIOS DIVISION); 55 Chalbert Street, London NW8. 01-722 1130

RECORDING STUDIOS

The Studios below are listed

under maximum track capacity.

24 TRACK

ABBEY ROAD STUDIOS, 3 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, London NW8. 01-286 1161 BASING STREET STUDIOS (ISLAND), 8-10 Basing Street, London W11. 01-229 1229 Berwick Street Recording Studios, 8 Berwick Street, London W1 01-734 1888 INDIGO SOUND STUDIOS LTD. Gartside Street, Manchester, M3 3EL (061) 834 7001 **B.G. JONES BECORDING** STUDIOS, Beulah Road, Wimbledon, SW19. 01-540 4441 KINGSWAY RECORDERS LIMITED, 129 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NH. Tel: 01-242 7245 MAJESTIC RECORDING STUDIOS LTD., 146 Clapham High Street, London SW4. 01-622 1228/9 MANOR STUDIO, Shipton Manor,

Shipton-on-Cherwell, Kidlington, Oxford, 08675 2128 PEBBLE BEACH, 12a South Farm

Road, Worthing, Sussex BN14 7BA 0903 207744

ROCKFIELD STUDIOS, Rockfield Road, Monmouth. Wales 0600 2449/ 3625

STRAWBERRY RECORDING STUDIOS 3 Waterloo Road, Stockport, Cheshire. (061) 480 9711/2

16 TRACK

ACORN RECORDS LIMITED, Church Road, Stonesfield, Oxford OX7 2PS. (099) 389 324 & 444 ANVIL OF DENHAM, North Orbital Road, Denham UB9 5HH. 01-332 3522 CENTRAL SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS LTD., 9 Denmark Street, London WC2H 8LP. 01-836 6061 CRAIGHALL RECORDING STUDIOS 68 Craighall Road, Edinburgh EH6 4RL 031-552 3685 DECIBEL STUDIOS, 19 Stamford Hill, London N16. 01-802 7868, 01-807 2146 FOEL STUDIO LTD., Foel Llanfair, Caereinoin, Powys, Wales 093882 758573 FREERANGE STUDIOS, 22 Tavistock Street, London WC2. 01-836 7608 GROSVENOR RECORDING STUDIOS 16 Grosvenor Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham B20 3NP. 021-356 9636/7

HORIZON STUDIOS, Horizon House, Warwick Road, Coventry CV3 6QS. (0203) 21000 K.P.M. STUDIOS LTD., 21 Denmark

Street, London WC2H 8NE. 01-836 6699 LEE SOUND STUDIO, 158 Wolverhampton Road, Pelsall, Nr. Walsall, 0922 682333/682961

ORANGE STUDIOS, 3-4 New Compton Street, London WC2. 01-836 7811/3

R.G. JONES (OF MORDEN) LTD., Beulah Boad, Wimbledon, London SW19.01-540 4441 & 01-542 4368

MAGRITTE STUDIOS, 15 Holloway Lane, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middx, 01-897 9670.

PLUTO STUDIOS, 3 Waterloo Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK1 3BD, (061) 477 0434

PYE RECORDING STUDIOS, ATV House, Great Cumberland Place, London W1. 01-402 8114/7.

RIVERSIDE RECORDING STUDIOS, 78 Church Path, (Fletcher Road), Chiswick, London W4. 01-994 3142

SPACEWARD SOUND SYSTEMS, 19 Victoria Street, Cambridge, CB1 1JP 0223-64263 (Between 10 am and 2 pm)

T.M.C. RECORDING STUDIO 118 Mitcham Road, London SW17. 01-672 4108

T.W. MUSIC, 211 Fulham Palace Road, London W6. 01-385 4630. GOOSEBERRY STUDIOS, 19 Gerrard Street, London W1. 01-437 6255 01-734 2257

8 TRACK

BIRD SOUND STUDIOS, Kings Lane, Nr. Stratford-Upon-Avon, Warwicks. (0789) 85705 & (0789) 3081

C.J.P. STUDIO, 71 Windmill Road, Luton, Beds. 0582 414297/36950 COUNTDOWN SOUND STUDIO, 10 High Street, Manchester M4 1HQ. (061) 832 3339

CRAIGHALL RECORDING STUDIOS, 68 Craighall Road, Edinburgh EH6 4RL 031-552 3685

DE WOLFE STUDIO, 84 Wardour Street, London W1V 3LF. 01-439 8481

FAIRVIEW MUSIC, Great Gutter Lane, Willerby, Hull, N. Humberside HU10 6DW. (0482) 653116

FREE RANGE SOUND STUDIOS, 22 Tavistock Street, London WC2 01-836 7608

IMPULSE ORGANISATION. 71 High Street East, Wallsend NE28 7RJ Northumberland, Newcastle (0632) 624999

LEADER SOUND, 209 Rochdale Road, Greetland, Halifax, West Yorks. (04227) 6161

MILNER SOUND LIMITED, Studio 117c Fulham Road, London SW3. 01-589 6477

SUN RECORDING SERVICES LTD., 34-36 Crown Street, Reading, Berks. 0734 595647

4 TRACK

D.T.S. RECORDING, 16 The Broadway, Maidstone, Kent, (Maidstone) 670 326 & (Medway) 401 467

GATEWAY STUDIOS, 162a Balham High Road, London SW12. 01-673 7316 SAMMA STUDIOS, 90 Lots Road, London SW10.01-352 4136

SEPTEMBER SOUND STUDIOS, 38 Knowl Road, Golcar, Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 58895/6

MOBILE

JET MOBILE, 8 Bell Meadow, Sutton Road, Maidstone, Kent. Maidstone

57967 ISLAND MOBILE, 8-10 Basing Street, London W11. 01-229 1229 Telex:

12421

RECORD PRODUCTIONS

IMPULSE ORGANISATION, 71 High Street East, Wallsend NE28 7RJ Northumberland, Newcastle (0632) 624999

LOOK RECORDS LTD., 209 Denyvale Road, Wakefield, Yorks. 0924 79589

SUN RECORDING SERVICES LTD., 34-36 Crown Street, Reading, Berkshire, 0734 595647

STORM RECORDS, Pressings, sleeves. (Studio facilities available). Music publishing and songwriting services. S.A.E. 133 Park Road, Blackpool. Tel: 27357

DEMOS FOR SONGWRITERS (8 TRACK)

CARREA MUSIC, 46 Farndish Road, Irchester, Wellingborough, Northants. NN9 7EE. Rushden (09334) 56520

REHEARSAL STUDIOS

FARMYARD REHEARSAL STUDIOS. White Line Road, Little Chalfont, Bucks. 02404 2912

MAURICE PLACQUET LTD., London Studio : 01-749 3232. Pinewood Studio : 0753 654571

RIDGE FARM STUDIOS, Capel, Nr. Dorking, Surrey. (0306) 711571/711202

SOUTH LONDON STUDIOS, Basement 5, Bridge Parade, Waddon Road, Croydon, Surrey. 01-668 3337 01-688 1056

TRACKS REHEARSAL STUDIO, 110 Churchfield Road, Acton, London W3. 01-993 0751 & 01-992 9061

SOUND HOUSES

FENDER

FENDER SOUND HOUSE, 57/87 Hampstead Road, London NW1.01-388 7971/2,

SOUND PAD MUSIC CENTRE, 64 London Road, Leicester. (0533) 20760

H/H

JOHNSON'S MUSIC (SOUNDAROUND) LTD., 227 London Road, Sheffield. S24 NF (0742) 53127

TOUR SERVICES

LIGHTING & SOUND HIRE

Telex : 12421

ENTEC LTD, 90 Wardour Street, London W1. 01-903 5790 FLASHLIGHT & SOUND GmbH,

Close, London E2. 01-739 7543

CONCERT SECURITY

STURICO, 17 London Mews,

WHOLESALERS

Paddington, London W2. Tel: 01-262 5478/9/0

Bussestrasse 11, 2000 Hamburg 60, West Germany. 010 494 05115527/68

RAINBOW PRODUCTIONS, 7/9 Wood

CLEARTONE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

LTD., 27 Legge Lane, Birmingham 1. (021) 236 6100

CBS/ARBITER, 57/87 Hampstead

WOODS (PIANOS & ORGANS)

LTD., 15/17 Manchester Road, Bolton BL2 1EH. (0204) 27171

Road, London NW1, 01-388 7971/2



Jon Hiseman: (Colosseum II) Miking-up my drum kit"

These are the AKG MICROPHONES I recommend as a result of my experiments in miking-up my drum kit. TWO D 224: used overhead for cymbals and overall stereo picture of the kit.

TWO D12: one for each bass drum. The large diaphragm of this mike together with the built-in "bass-chamber" enables it to reproduce the sound of my 24-inch bass drums without distortion.



ONE D1200: with the EQ-switch in "M" or "S" position for snare drum gives progressive bass roll-off according to drum or hall acoustics.

FOUR D2000: with the EQ-switch in the ''M'' position for tom toms.

TWO D224: as a stereo picture for crotels and hi-hat.

THREE C451 with CK 1S capsules for my seven gongs.

AKG Equipment Ltd. 182/84 Campden Hill Road London W.8 7AS TF: 22 93 695 AKG Akustische und Kino-Geräte Ges.m.b.H. Brunhildengasse 1 1150 Wien TF: (0222) 92 16 47 Akustische u. Kinogeräte GmbH Bodenseestraße 226–230 8000 München 60 TF: (089) 87 00 11

Personal Ads

Would you like to buy or sell any musical instruments? Join, or find a member for, a group? Find a songwriting partner? If so, send you request to Personal Ads, Beat Instrumental Songwriting & Recording, 1B Parkfield Street, London, N1 and we'll do our best to include it as soon as possible. Remember, Personal Ads are completely FREE OF CHARGE!

I DON'T BELIEVE there is a young lady, around 16-20, who sings and perhaps writes songs/plays an instrument, who would like to songs/piays an instrument, who would like to join guy who does the same – but can anyone out there prove me wrong? Contact David, 1 West Lodge Gardens, Leeds LS7 3NY. DRUMMER NEEDED for group (16-18) into heavy rock. Experience not essential, but must

be willing to practice Phone Graham Fairsest 822567 after 6.00pm. MANCHESTER BAND urgently need lead guitar/vocals (acoustic, 12-string, mandolin,

bass), instruments supplied. All you need is a bass), instruments supplied. All you need is a mike and combo and enthusiasm for Slim Chance, Ry Cooder, Neil Young, Dylan type music. Tel: Atherton 79788. ACE GUITARIST seeking Quo-type band in West Lothian area. Age 15-17 years. Any offers please phone Whitburn 40878, ask for Sandy. WANTED: SOMEONE to write music to my lyrics. I have several contacts in the music world. Miss Lies Smith BS Roy 119 Cardalia Miscruri

Miss Lisa Smith, R5, Box 119, Sedalia, Missouri 65301 USA

BEAT INSTRUMENTAL: back issues wanted — first ever, September '69, August '69, October '70, August '70, January '70, June '70. Offers to Mr C. Forsey, 15 Bannard Road, Maidenhead, Parka Berks

GUITARIST, 22, seeks others interested in for-ming rock band in Herefordshire area. Also, elec-tric guitar for sale £25 and 25 watt combo £30.

tric guitar for sale 225 and 25 watt combo C30. Contact Roger Fletcher, 4 Oatleys Crescent, Ledbury, Herefordshire. SINGER/SONGWRITER/GUITARIST (27) ex-perienced amateur, would like to meet anyone interested in musical collaboration, ex-perimentation. Harrogate, York, Leeds area. Phone Thirsk 22833 daytime, weekdays. GRIMSHAW GUITAR 3 humbucker p/u's, very cond condition. Hack Les Paul shaned with

good condition; black, Les Paul shaped, with case, £100 ono. Phone 01-851 3066. DRUMMER REQUIRED 15-17. We are serious but have academic commitments. Aim to play various types of progressive rock. We're not much good — yet! South Middx. based. Ring Mark 01-979 5697.

Mark 01-3/9 5057. BASSIST WANTED urgently for 5-piece band in Berkshire/Surrey area, aged 16-17. Must have own equipment and be enthusiastic. Mostly rock, some boogie. Gigs at discos and clubs. Phone Andy on Crowthorne 71983 (after 6.00

Pin). RICKENBACKER 4001 bass copy. Roy Cooper p/u's and slim neck, natural finish, professional instrument. £135. Hemel Hempstead 61095.

DAN ARMSTRONG plexiglass guitar for sale.

Fitted case + spare humbucker £220. Phone Steve 01-341 0965. TWO AMATEUR guitarists (16) want -Fitted case

TWO AMATEUR guitarists (16) want to join/form rock band, Quo/Be-Bop de Luxe style.

join/form rock band, Quo/Be-Bop de Luxe style. Ambitious and willing to practice. Waltham Cross area. Ring Nicky, Lea Valley 711592. SONGWRITER NEEDS composer/singer to form Taupin/E. John type partnership. Like E. John, Beatles, Genesis, Steely Dan, etc. Write to Paul Beckett, 27 Earlswood Road, Evington, leigenter

Leicester. IS THERE an up and coming melody writer out

IS THERE an up and coming melody writer out there who would like to form a songwriting part-nership on a 50/50 basis? Contact Ray Brad-street, 48 Abingdon Avenue, Northampton. CHEAP SG COPY guitar for sale: blond, 2 p/u's, hardly played. A bargain for the young player at £50, Will demonstrate. Phone 947 0517 (Wim-blodge)

(ESO, Will demonstrate. Phone 947 0517 (Wimbledon). WRITERS/MUSICIANS wanted for band to play good music. Fed up with punk, heavy metal, etc and generally the decline of the business. Melodies and good music rules (or it should). Ring Eric 01-681 6050 (after 7.00 pm). LADY SONGWRITER seeks partner to help her with the music to her lyrics — preferably someone with business contacts. Has had one song recorded. Marjone Kilduff, 9 Clayhill Drive,

Wilson Road, Wyke, Bradford. UFO — BIRMINGHAM, Would the person from Row L, ground floor, who held two mikes, please contact Mick, 122 Commonside, Brownhills, Walsall, W. Midlands. GUITARS, KEYBOARDS wanted to join bassist and drummer in gigging band. Must be com-plant musicians with responsible coar and will

petent musicians, with reasonable gear and will to succeed. Vocals and transport an asset. Age 17-21-ish. No beginners or breadheads. Ring Mike, Bramley 3129 or Burgh Heath 51521, Phone today! GROUP SPLIT. Pair LEM PA cabs 4 × 12" + 4

GROUP SPLIT. Pair LEM PA cabs 4 × 12" + 4 HF, 240 watts £200. 200 watt stereo slave £100. 2 AKG D190 mikes £40. 0r £300 the lot. Rick-mansworth 75145 after 6.30 pm. KIMBARA STRAT copy, natural finish, tremolo arm, hard case, excellent condition. £90 ono. Please phone Allan, Rustington (Sussex) 2779 after midday. MIDDLE-AGED songwriter/vocalist, member of PRS, sioned with one of Britair's leading music

MIDDLE-AGED songwriter/vocaist, member of PRS, signed with one of Britain's leading music companies, wants to hear from male or female composers and good group. Ten discs to my wn name awaiting release. All letters answered. Send cassettes and lyrics. Duke S. Gentry, 115 Gander Green Lane, Sutton, Surrey,



19 BLUEBRIDGE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, HALSTEAD, ESSEX, ENGLAND Telephone: Halstead 5325/6

FF D MENTAL'S EDI М

Please note that all recommended selling prices include the appropriate rate of VAT unless marked EX VAT alongside the manufacturer's name.

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that all prices listed are correct at the time of going to press, they may vary according to the sales policy of each individual retailer. We do advise you therefore to check with your local dealers before making any final decisions. Manufacturers are requested to inform us of all price changes as soon as possible.

GUITARS

Alter and a second second second second	and the second
BALDWIN	
GRETSCH Sunvalley. Rancher. Broadcaster (solid) Broadcaster (bollow) Broadcaster (bass) Anniversary. Streamliner. Country Club, s/ burst. Country Club, s/ burst. Country Club, sr burst. White Falcon, stereo White Falcon, stereo White Falcon, stereo White Falcon, single cutaway. Roc Jet, black. Roc Jet, valnut. Country Roc. Tennessean, cherry. Nashville, red. Country Gentleman, walnut. Super Chet, walnut Super Chet, red	408:46 386:69 386:69 331:84 483:02 554:51 531:84 589:39 969:53 1007.89 821:31 483:02 448:14 578:93 531:84 605:08 629:49 845:72 845:72
BOOSEY & HAWKES	
DI GIORGIO (BR/ No 16 Signorina No 28 Classico No 36 Bel Som No 30 Amazon	A ZIL) 69·72 83·20 123·88 96·76
TAKEHARU GT30A small. GT30B small. GT85 full size. GT120 full size.	100-44 100-44 58-59
GT180 full size WT100 jumbo WT200 jumbo WT100-12 jumbo	69 49 85 37 63 61 89 56 70 31

Broadcaster (solid) Broadcaster (hollow) Broadcaster (hollow) Broadcaster (bass) Anniversary Country Club, s/ burst White Falcon, single cutaway Roc Jet, black Roc Jet, valnut Country Roc Tennessean, cherry Nashville, red Super Chet, walnut Super Chet, red	483.02 531.84 483.02 554.51 589.39 589.39 589.39 969.53 1007.89 821.31 483.02 448.14 578.93 578.93 578.93 578.93 578.93 578.93 578.93 845.72	Musicmaster Mustang Mustang L/H Mustang L/H m.neck. Semi-acoustics: Telecaster Thinline Telecaster Thinline Jazz Precision narrow neck Mustang Mustang Mustang Mustang Mustang Mustang Musicmaster Acoustics F.C. 104 F.C. 104 F.C. 20 F.C. 30 F.C. 40 F 15	130-2 178-2 192-2 201-5 215-4 314-6 341-0 461-9 302-2 257-3 251-1 192-2 116-2 36-4 40-3 50-3 66-6
BOOSEY & HAWKES		F 15. F 25. F 35.	46-5
DI GIORGIO (BR/ No 16 Signorina No 28 Classico No 30 Amazon TAKEHARU GT30A small GT30B small GT120 full size GT120 full size GT180 full size	A ZIL) 69·72 83·20 123·88 96·76 100·44 100·44 58·59 69·49 85·37	F 35 F 45. F 55 12-string F 65. F 75. F 85. F 95. F 80. F 110	57-3 58-9 71-3 72-8 89-9 117-8 150-3 91-9 220-1
WT100 jumbo WT200 jumbo WT100-12 jumbo	63-61 89-56 70-31	CHAPPELL	
VEGA V244. V445. V445-12 str V446. V646.S. V845. 2052M case.	160-00 170-00 190-00 170-00 335-00 227-50 59-00	Classical: C.100 C.101 C.102 Steel strung: C.200 C.201	33 0 39 0 45 0 45 0 57 0
	the second s	CLEARTONE	
CBS/ARBITER (EX VAT) FENDER Electrics: Jazzmaster. Stratocaster W trem. Stratocaster L/H w. trem. Stratocaster L/H m/ neck w. trem. Stratocaster L/H m/ neck w. trem. Stratocaster L/H. Stratocaster Mneck. Stratocaster Mneck L/H. Telecaster d/I. Telecaster d/I. Telecaster Custom. Telecaster Custom.	348-75 300-78 339-45 325-50 364-25 271-75 308-45 294-50 333-25 322-40 353-40 263-50	MELODY 1200 i2/s Folk 1250 i2/s Folk 1255 i2/s Folk 506 Folk 525 Folk 450 350 600 1300 MIAMI FT1 Elec FT2 Elec FT1 Bass TANTARRA 4195 Classic GUYATONE HG316 Steel HG188C Steel	34-8 43-7 30-8 38-1 13-0 29-9 21-5 34-4 39-1 32-9 32-9 32-9 32-9 32-9 18-2 29-9 32-9 32-9 32-9 32-9 29-9 32-9 29-9 32-9 20-9 55-9 32-9 55-9 32-9 55-9 32-9 55-9 55-9 32-9 55-9 55-9 55-9 55-9 55-9 55-9 55-9 5

Telecaster Std..... Telecaster Std L/H... Telecaster Std m/ neck..... Telecaster Std L/H Telecaster Std

m/neck......Bronco.

167-130-

-25 -40 -50 -20 -90 -20	Blue Hill 12 SM8 Solid SM9 Solid Westside SM19 Bass 355 Bass 149 Classic	62 · 80 · 90 · 5 13 · 8 97 · 75 · 8 27 · 6
·20 ·25 ·20 ·50 ·45	C.M.I. CMI Custom VI SMI Custom IV CMI Salisbury SG10B. SG10B.	09-9 22-7 109-9 45-6 44-5 67-4
·00 ·90	HASHIMOTO G100 G130	38-7 44-1
·25 ·30 ·10	G160 G200 G250	51-4 57-7 68-6
40 10 20 25		
·43 ·30	Ј. Т. СОРРОС	к
·38	ANTORIA	
-45 -65 -50 -15 -35	2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355 M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin	173-0 190-0
·90 ·30	DS	88.0
-85	Custom 2350 Memphis std 2350 Memphis std.	136-0 132-0
-80 -30 -95 -10	2350L Memphis std 1/h 2351 Memphis d/l 2351DX Memphis d/l 2351 Memphis Ori-	44·0 36·0 48·0
	2351 Memphis Ori- ginal 2342IV Memphis 2341 Memphis ctm	4{-0 70-0
	d/l. 2343 Memphis jun 2337DX Memphis jun	154-0 159-0
.00 .00 .00	2337DX Memphis Jun d/l 2350 Memphis white. 2350 Memphis oldie. 2350B Memphis Oldie. 2350B Memphis Ss 2660 Memphis Spcl 2458 Memphis Spcl 2458 Memphis Spcl 2351CH Memphis Cherry	173-0 144-0 208-0 190-0 143-0 150-0 157-0
	2675 Custom 76	136-0 430-0 133-0
-86 -72 -81	2675 Custom 76 2354 Woodstock st. 2345SL Left-Hand 2377 Woodstock pro 2383 Woodstock cro 2388 Woodstock std. 2347 Woodstock std. 2394 Woodstock nat. 2345 Woodstock	127 (135 (141 (151 (106 (128 (142 (
·10 ·00 ·95	2345 Woodstock white, 2354B Woodstock bs.	240·0
·82 ·34 ·48	7354LB Woodstock	
-38	2352 Ĉlipper 2352M Clipper d/l 2352 Custom	40-(92-(08-(21-(
·36 ·93 ·64	2353LDX Clipper long bs black	106-0
-28	long bs black, 2368 Clipper Fireball 2365B Dixie bs 2365BL Dixie bs l/h., 2366B Marksman,	38 · (45 · (32 · (
·66 ·52 ·72	2366FLB Fretless bs 2375 Rocketman	132.0
.72	Maple fb 2375 W Rocketman White	[44·(
-79 -79 -20	White 2375L Sunburst I/h 2375N Rocketman Natural,	140-0
-16	2375 Ash	182-0

2·17 0·13	2375B Rocketman	143-0
0·58 3·81 7·18	2375B Rocketman black 2655ZB Rocketman Zebra. 2375W Twin Gemini 6/12. 2407 Twin Gemini 6/4.	186
5·87 7·62	2375W Twin Gemini 6/12.	250-
9-96 2-76 9-96	2376 Dixie Fireball bs	260-i 156-i
9.96 5.66	2386 Memphis ctm d/l 2386L Left-Hand	154-i 175-i
5·66 4·52 7·49	d/I 2386L Left-Hand 2384 Clipper Ash 2385 Clipper Ash bs.	150-
8·73 4·18	2370 Semi-Ac Id 2371 Semi-Ac bs 2374 Semi-Ac Id 2395 Semi-Ac nat	139-1 141-1
1·42 7·79	2395 Semi-Ac nat 2409B bs.	154- 132- 160-
8.68	24098 bs. 24098W bs. 2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387CU Vulcan bs	167· 198· 210·
	2348 Phoenix 26175 Artist nat	207-1
De Crurt	2459 Venturer 2469 Vulcan II 2683 Solid special	222+ 223+ 232+
-	ANTORIA WESTE	
	698E Gt. Western	
3-00 0-00	elec 684E Super Electric 698 Gt. Western jbo.	104 121 120
8.00		137.
6·00 2·00	698BK Gt. Western Black	120
4·00 6·00	698BK Gt. Western Black. 693 Gentleman lim d/l. 684/12 Super Jumbo. 684BLK Black. 692 Super Jumbo	107
6.00 8.00		97 85 97
0.00	684/6L Left-Hand 628/12 Californian jumbo	86.
4·00 9·00	628 Californian jbo 62 Bronco fk 627/12 Bronco jbo 627L Left-Hand,	78 - 44 - 71 -
3.00	627L Left-Hand, 642 Folk, 670 I2 str 699 Blonde,	72·
4.00	670 12 str 699 Blonde 697 Tennesse 6	133- 116- 125-
3.00	697 Tennesse 6 695 Nashville 6 758 Gt. Western Artiste jumbo	92.
6.00	Artiste jumbo 670 952 Antoria Vintage	100- 124-
	670 952 Antoria Vintage jbo 684/6 Super Nash- ville	82.
0.00 3.00 7.00 5.00		94.
6.00	1904 Black 2pu 1904S Sunburst 2pu	83 82
8.00	1908 Bass 2pu	85 91 91
0.00	1940W White 3pu 1940 Ash 3pu 1941 Cherry Jun 1pu. 1942 Walnut 2pu	- 96
0.00	1942 Walnut 2pu 1944 Walnut 2pu 1949 Stereo bs 2pu	75 75 82 159
8 00	1950 White	113-
6.00	1952 Bass	109
8.00	2855 2841	58· 51·
5.00 2.00 2.00	2840. 2839.	49 42
4.00	TAMA GUITARS 3563 Western	299-
2.00	3568	239· 225·
5.00	3558S 3561S 3566.	218· 212· 198·
14 UU	J.J. J.	1.56,

17	2375B Rocketman		3565	185-00
·13	black	143-00	3565. 35555S.	157.00
·58	2655ZB Rocketman		3557/12	214.00
-81	Zebra.	186.00	3560/12	236.00
.18	2000 Zedra Ds	188.00	3550S Classical 3551 Classical	163-00 230-00
·87 ·62	2656ZB Zebra bs 2375W Twin Gemini 6/12	250.00	3570	202.00
	2407 Iwin Gemini		DOBRO GUITARS	
.96	0/4	260.00	1000	800-00
.76	2376 Dixie Fireball bs 2386 Memphis ctm	156.00	36	285.00
.96	d/l.	154.00	33D.	250.00
·66 ·52	d/l 2386L Left-Hand	175.00	33HS	250-00 205-00
·32 ·49	2384 Clipper Ash	150.00	60S	205.00
17	2385 Clipper Ash bs . 2370 Semi-Ac Id	171-00 139-00	Dobro Mandolin	200.00
·73	2371 Semi-Ac bs	141.00	HAWAIIAN	
-18	2374 Semi-Ac Id	154.00	2390 Guitar only 2391 Outfit	38·50
·42 ·79	2395 Semi-Ac nat	132.00	2571 Outilt	117 00
	2409B bs 2409BW bs	160-00 167-00		
-68	2387 Custom Vulcan.	198.00	Real Property and the second second	and the second
	2387CU Vulcan bs	210.00	FLETCHER,	
	2348 Phoenix	207.00		
	2617S Artist nat 2459 Venturer	231.00 222.00	COPPOCK &	
	2469 Vulcan II	223.00	NEWMAN	
	2683 Solid special	232.00	KIMBABA ACOUS	TIC
-			KIMBARA ACOUS N105 Classical	36.07
	ANTORIA WESTE	: PC PN	N105 Classical N106 Classical N169 Classical	39.78
	698E Gt. Western		N169 Classical	43.99
.00	elec	104.20	N175 Classical N29 Classical.	50-23 57-18
	684E Super Electric.	121.00	N108 Classical	78·24
00	698 Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western	120.00	N76 Classical w/cs	127.33
.00	maple.	137.00	N30 Folk	44.22
•••	maple 698BK Gt. Western Black.		N71 Jumbo	54·08 57·19
00	Black.	120.00	N72 12st N73 Jumbo	71.77
00	693 Gentleman lim d/l	107.00	N107 12st	74.04
.00	684/12 Super Jumbo .	104.00	KIMBARA ELECTR	ICS
00	684BLK Black	97.00	NII6 solid sun	35.11
.00	683 Super Jumbo 684/6L Left-Hand	85.00 97.00	NII7 solid nat	139.11
.00	628/12 Californian	<i>,,</i> 00	N120 solid white N121 solid nat	39· 48·40
00	jumbo	86.00	N124 Bass nat	150.67
	628 Californian jbo	78.00	KIMBARA MAEST	
00	62 Bronco fk 627/12 Bronco jbo	44·00 71·00	NI4I Classical	94.45
00	627L Left-Hand,	72.00	N143 Folk,	81.03
00	642 Folk	144.00	NI44 Jumbo	94.41
00	670 2 str	133.00	N145 Jumbo N146 Jumbo	7· 4 56·96
00-1-00	699 Blonde 697 Tennesse 6	116.00	N147 12-string	115.75
-00	695 Nashville 6	92.00	RESONATA	
00	758 Gt. Western		N87 Classical.	24.95
00	Artiste jumbo	100.00	N89 Classical	30.10
00	670 952 Antoria Vintage	124.00	VICTOR GARCIA	
00	00	82.00	N188 Spanish	32-78 36-99
-00	684/6 Super Nash- ville		N189 Spanish N127 Spanish	42.83
00	ville	94.00		12 00
·00·	CIMAR		LORENZO N98 Student	16.21
-00		83.00	NIII Classic	18.98
.00	1904 Black 2pu 1904S Sunburst 2pu	82.00	N99 Classic	23.10
00	1908 Bass 2pu 1940 Sunburst 3pu	85.00	NI 10 Folk NI 02 Folk	9·63 29·17
00	1940 Sunburst 3pu 1940W White 3pu	91-00 91-00	N102 Folk	29.17
00.	1940 Ash 3pu	96.00	N100 Classical N150 Classical	28.47
00.	1941 Cherry Jun Ipu.	75.00	NI50 Classical	37.92
00.	1942 Walnut 2pu	75.00	N151 Jumbo N152 12 Str	40·37 44·40
00	1944 Walnut 2pu 1949 Stereo bs 2pu	82.00 159.00	NI53 Jumbo	46.25
00	1950 White	113.00		10 10
00	1951 Cherry	112.00	COLUMBUS N197 Jumbo sun	53.94
00	1952 Bass	109.00	N36 Semi Ac 6 st	63.56
2.00	ANTORIA CLASS	ICAL	N85 solid blk	68.00
00.8	2855	58.00	N85/S solid sun N54 solid mahog	68-00 63-07
.00	2841	51.00	N66 solid bass	65.56
2.00	2840 2839	49.00 42.50	N77 solid bass	71.07
	2027	12.00	N82 solid 3 pu	72.84
-00	TAMA GUITARS		N122 12 str	55-51
	3563 Western	299.00	KENT	
2.00	3568 3560S	239-00 225-00	N133 Classic N134 Jumbo	23·10 27·73
	3558S	218.00	N135 Dove	33-29
00	35615	212.00	NI36 Jumbo Nato	30-51
2.00	3566	198-00	N137 Hummingbird .	30.23

N I 38 2-st	34-96
SHELTONE N5010 Folk banjo, N5015 Folk banjo	50-88
w/cs N5009 Uke banjo N1124 Mandolin N5017 Tenor banjo	92-55 11-53 15-14 48-85
SATELLITE 65/T Solid 2 p/u 66/W Bass 2 p/u	31.0 7 33.33
HAGSTROM	
110/J Swede natural . 111/M Swede Black 112/P Swede Cherry. 113/S Scandi Natural	325.00 325.00 325.00 299.00
114/V Scandi Sun-	299.00
burst.	299.00
burst 115/Y Scandi Jazz Bass Sunburst 121/R Special Sun-	325- 00
burst. 122/U Special Cherry 117/E Jimmy Oval	225.00 225.00
Hole Natural	365.00
123/X Jimmy Oval Hole Sunburst 124/A Jimmy F Hole	365.00
124/A Jimmy F Hole Natural. 125/D Jimmy F Hole	365.00
Sunburst 118/H Viking Sun-	365.00
burst.	285.00
119/K Viking Cherry	285.00
burst. 119/K Viking Cherry 120/O Viking White. 130/T Patch 2000	285 ·00
Synthesizer guitar.	1195.00

162	the second s	and the second second
35.11	G.M.S.	
39.11	GIIIIIGI	
139-11		
48.40	PICATO STRINGS	(sets)
150.67	ES77 elec	1.88

ES77 elec	1.88
UL77 Rock & Roll,	2.00
77 lt. gauge, elec	2.00
P750 med. gauge,	
elec	2.25
735L Bass, round	
wnd,	5-43
735M Bass, round	•
wnd	4.90
736L Bass, nylon wnd	5-43
736M Bass, nylon	• ••
wnd	5-43
738L Bass, flat wnd	5-43
738M Bass, flat wnd	4.90
727 'Gold', Folk	2.23
P727 'Gold', C&W	3.22
P12 'Gold', 12-str	3.67
76 'Gold', Classic	1.78
76 Gold , Classic	1./0

18-98 23-10 19-63 29-17 29-17	GUILD	
28.47 37.92 40.37 44.40 46.25	AA Artist Award, X-500 S-Ac 2 p/u X-175 S-Ac 2 p/u CE-100D S-Ac 2 p/u SF-6 Starfire Six SF-4 Starfire Four,	1070-94 749-64 517-61 446-21 671-12 410-52
53-94 63-56 68-00 68-00 63-07	SFB-2 Starfire Two Bs S300 Solid 2 p/u S100-S Standard Solid 2 p/u S100SC Hand-carved S-90 Sclid Double	374-85 310-57 310-57 353-43
65-56 71-07 72-84 55-51	p/u S-50 Solid I p/u, M-75CS Solid 2 p/u I c/away	235-62 185-63 392-66
23-10 27-73 33-29 30-51 30-23	M75GS Gold hard- ware. M-80CS Solid 2 p/u 2 c/way. B302 Long scale. B301 As above 1 p/u.	424-82 399-81 314-15 257-04
		0.2

JSB2	299-88
ISB2C Carved	342.71
Acoustic: D55-NT TV Rose-	
D55-NT TV Rose- wood Dread-	
nought	546.58
D50-NT Bluegrass Special Rose	
Dreadnought	449·47
D44MBL Bluegrass Jubilee Maple	
Dreadnought G-41NT Jumbo 17"	417.09
G-4INT Jumbo 1/" Body D/nuoght	413.51
G875NT 3 Size 15"	
Body D/nuoght G875NT 3 Size 15" Body D/nought G-37BL Arched Back	377.56
Maple D/nought D-40NT Bluegrass	348.78
Jubilee Mahog.	
D/nought	348.78
D/nought Nat D55SB Spruce D44MNT Nat	302.05
D555B Spruce	546·58 417·09
D40SB Spruce	348-78 399-16
D44MNI Nat D40SB Spruce D40CNT Cutaway D-40C Nt Florentine	
Cutaway. D-25M Bluegrass	399.16
Mahogany D/	
nought	258.90
Jumbo & Folk Acou F-50RNT Navarre	istic:
F-50RNT Navarre Rosewcod 17"	683-16
F-50SB Navarre Maple 17" Jbo,	
S/DUrst	546-58
F-40BL Bluegrass 16" Folk,	395.50
F-30NT Aragon 154	266.09
Folk Nat. F-30SB Aragon 154	
F-30SB Aragon 154 Folk, S/burst.	266-09 485-43
F30 RNT Smaller F-20NT Troubadour	
133 Folk, Nat F50BL Blonde F40NT Spruce Mahog F30RNT Small	212·16 546·58
F40NT Spruce Mahog	395·50 485·43
F30RNT Small B50NT Acoustic bs	485-43 539-35
Twolve-String	
F-512NT Custom	715.56
F-4 BL Custom	/13.30
Flamed Maple 1/"	643.64
F-212XLNT Extra	•••••
Large Mah g 17"	
Jbo .	471.06
Jbo. F2I2CNT Cutaway	471.06 456.68
F2I2CNT Cutaway F-2I2NT Mahogany	
F2I2CNT Cutaway F-2I2NT Mahogany	456-68 402-71
F2I2CNT Cutaway F-2I2NT Mahogany	456-68 402-71 312-82
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard 151 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/ nought	456-68 402-71
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought	456-68 402-71 312-82
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard 15‡ Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass:	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43
Jbo F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk G-312NT Standard 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: B50NT Classic.	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk F-112NT Standard 154 Folk G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK4 Padouk	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk F-112NT Standard 154 Folk G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK4 Padouk	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MKS Rosewood	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99
Jbo. Jbo.	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK4 Padouk MK3 Mahogany MK2 Mahogany HOHNER	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Classic: MK5 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK2 Mahogany HOHNER ELEC	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: B50NT Classic: MK5 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK2 Mahogany HOHNER ELEC AT 2T Solid ELEC AT 2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16
Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: B50NT Classic: MK5 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK2 Mahogany HOHNER ELEC AT 2T Solid ELEC AT 2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-85 33-85 61-45 84-15
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 84-15 54-40
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 84-15 84-15 84-40 90-60 81-45
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-60
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-93-28 355-93-28 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 84-15 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-61 90-60 81-45 61-61 90-60
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-93-28 355-93-28 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 84-15 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-61 90-60 81-45 61-61 90-60
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-15 54-45 61-60 81-45 44-55 53-60 42-10
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard I54 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk HOHNER ELEC AT2T Solid	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 84-15 54-40 81-45 84-15 54-40 81-45 61-60 81-45 53-60 81-45 53-60 81-45 53-60 81-45 81
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought. G-212NT Mahogany 16" D/nought. Acoustic Bass: B50NT Classic: MK3 Mahogany. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid.	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-40 81-45 61-45 55-53-60 42-10 64-85 60-75
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany F-212NT Standard Isj Folk. F-312NT Rosewood Isf Folk. G'' D/nought. G-312NT Rosewood G'' D/nought. G-312NT Mahogany 16'' D/nought. Goustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Mahogany. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK4 Padouk. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. HOHNER E ELEC AT 2T Solid. AT 2T Solid. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 Bass. LE 200 Solid. LS 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. SOId. LS 200 C Solid. SE 21 Solid. SA 200 Semi-ac. SE 28 Bass. SE 21 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 200 Cutamot SG 200 Cutamot	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 55-53-60 42-10 81-45 61-75 53-60 75-50 28-95
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany F-212NT Standard Isj Folk. F-312NT Rosewood Isf Folk. G'' D/nought. G-312NT Rosewood G'' D/nought. G-312NT Mahogany 16'' D/nought. Goustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Mahogany. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK4 Padouk. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. HOHNER E ELEC AT 2T Solid. AT 2T Solid. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 Bass. LE 200 Solid. LS 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. SOId. LS 200 C Solid. SE 21 Solid. SA 200 Semi-ac. SE 28 Bass. SE 21 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 200 Cutamot SG 200 Cutamot	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 55-53-60 42-10 81-45 61-75 53-60 75-50 28-95
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany F-712NT Standard 154 Folk. G" Folk. Gold Standard G" Folk. Gold Standard G-312NT Rosewood Gold Standard G-312NT Rosewood Gold Standard G-212NT Mahogany Gold Standard Acoustic Bass: BSONT BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood. MK4 Padouk. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. HOHNER E ELEC AT 2T Solid. FB 1W Bass. JB 200 Bass. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. S2 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. S2 200 C Solid. S2 00 Solid. S2 200 C Solid. S2 22 Solid. S2 22 Solid. SG 220 Solid. SG 200 C uscom S0id. S5 200 C uscom S0 Solid. S5 200 C uscom SG 200 C usclid. S5 200 C uscom	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 54-45 61-60 55-55 53-60-75 67-50
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard IsJ Folk. G'312NT Rosewood I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 84-15 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-60 61-45 84-15 53-60 81-45 61-60 61-45 53-60 81-45 61-60 61-45 53-60 81-45 61-60 61-45 53-60 81-45 61-60 61-45 53-60 81-45 61-60 61-45 53-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-65 81-75 81-65 81
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-112NT Standard IsJ Folk. G'312NT Rosewood I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-60 61-45 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 61-65 61-75 57-75 58-85 57-75 575
Jbo. Jbo. Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk. Standard Isi Folk. Gold Standard Isi Folk. Gold Standard Standard Standard G-312NT Rosewood I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought G-212NT Mahogany I6" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT BSONT Classic: MK4 Padouk. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. HOHNER ELEC AT 2T Solid FB I W Bass. FT 2T Solid. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 Bass. LE 200 Solid. LP 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. SG 200 C Solid. LS 200 C Solid. SG 220 Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 2200 C Solid. SG 2000 C Solid. SG 2000 C Custom Solid. Solid. ST 30 Solid. SG 2000 C Custom Solid. St 30 Solid. St 200 Solid. St 200 Solid.	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-97 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 4-15 53-60 81-45 4-15 53-60 61-45 44-55 53-60 61-45 44-55 53-60 61-45 44-55 53-60 61-45 44-55 53-60 61-45 44-55 53-60 61-45 44-55 53-60 61-45 53-60 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 61-45 53-60 53-55 53-80 53-60 55-55 53-60 53-60 55-55 53-55 53-55 53-56 53-56 53-55 53-56 53-56 53-55 53-56 53-56 53-55 53-56 53-56 53-55 555-55 55-555 55-555 55-555 55-5555 55-555555
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany F-212NT Standard Isj Folk. F-12NT Rosewood Isf Folk. G'' D/nought. G-312NT Rosewood G'' D/nought. G-212NT Mahogany G'' D/nought. Acoustic Bass: B50NT Classic: MKS Rosewood. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 Golid. JB 200 Colid. S2 200 Solid. S 200 Solid.	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-93 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 4-45 61-60 61-45 44-55 61-30 44-85 60-75 53-60-75 53-88 55-58-85 58-85 57-95 58-85 59-85 83-05 77-25
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany F-212NT Standard Isj Folk. F-12NT Rosewood Isf Folk. G'' D/nought. G-312NT Rosewood G'' D/nought. G-212NT Mahogany G'' D/nought. Acoustic Bass: B50NT Classic: MKS Rosewood. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 Golid. JB 200 Colid. S2 200 Solid. S 200 Solid.	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40-80 61-45 54-40-80 61-45 54-40-80 61-45 53-60 53-60 53-60 53-60 53-60 53-60 61-45 53-60 55-55 53-60 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-60 53-55 53-755 53-55 53-55 53-7555 53-7555 53-7555 53-7555 53-75555 53-755555 53-75555555555
Jbo. Jbo. Jbo. Jbo. Jbo. F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk F-12NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought Acoustic Bass: BSONT Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK4 Padouk MK4 Padouk MK2 Mahogany HOHNER ELEC AT 2T Solid JB 200 Bass B 200 Bass LB 200 C Solid S 2 2 Solid S 2 2 Solid S 2 2 Solid S 3 0 So	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-45 61-60 61-45 53-60 75 53-60 75 53-88 55 53-88 57-95 57-95 57-95 57-95 57-95 59-85 83-05 57-95 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-72 59-85 83-05 57-75 59-85 83-05 57-75 59-85 83-05 57-75 59-85 83-05 57-75 59-85 83-05 57-75 59-85 83-05 57-75 59-85 83-05 57-75 59-850
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16% Folk. F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-65 84-15 53-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-75 61-60 81-55 81-65 81-55 81-65 81-55 81-65 81-75 81
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F-212NT Mahogany 16" Folk. F-12NT Standard 154 Folk. Gold Standard 6" D/nought. Gold Standard 6" D/nought. Gold Standard 6" D/nought. Gold Standard 6" D/nought. Acoustic Bass: BSONT Classic: MK3 Rosewood. MK4 Padouk. MK3 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. MK2 Mahogany. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 Solid. JB 200 Bass. LB 200 Casold. LS 200 C Solid. S2 200 Solid. LS 200 C Solid. SG 22 Solid. SG 2000 Cutsom Solid. SG 2000 Custom Soli	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-55 55-53-60 61-45 55-53-60 61-45 55-53-60 61-45 55-53-60 61-45 55-53-60 61-45 55-53-60 61-45 55-53-55 58-25 57-55 58-25 58-25 57-55 58-25 59-55 59-20
Jbo. Jbo. F212CNT Cutaway F212CNT Mahogany 16% Folk. F-112NT Standard 154 Folk. G-312NT Rosewood 16" D/nought	456-68 402-71 312-82 485-43 402-71 539-35 593-28 355-99 269-67 212-16 40-80 68-35 33-85 61-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 54-40 90-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-65 84-15 53-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-60 81-45 61-75 61-60 81-55 81-65 81-55 81-65 81-55 81-65 81-75 81

B704 2 str. B702 2 str. BW650 9 str. W611. W610. W610. W620. G212. G214. MUSIMA I612N Acoustic. I612N Acoustic. 730 Classic. 731 Classic. 732 Classic. 736 Classic. 737 Classic. 738 Classic. 500. MORIDAIRA BAN FB 1R 4-String. FB 2R 5-String. GB 1 6-String. C-7D Banjo case. MORIDAIRA MADULINS	127-40 95:50 192:00 192:00 199:75 179:05 103:60 131:15 19:95 27:75 32:50 63:55 78:50 96:50 12:95 4005 60:95 60:95 62:85 28:35	To avoid unr tain abbrevia in our listing ctm; semi-a professional acoustic – a string–str; o plano–pno; case – cs; b
MD 20 MD 30 MD 100	41.50 41.50 49.05	0021 inc case D.45
CONCERTER SK612N SK 614N Concert GK 200 Concert WK 599SH Jbo WK 599 Jbo K 299 Jbo FK 288 KK 0030 FK 299 Folk	17-90 25-85 23-70 32-80 47-80 44-45 31-65 31-05 50-80 42-45	AROSTEG UI No. 2. No. 4. No. 6. CALABERT OS. A. B. C. Palosanto inc case.
HORNBY-SKE	WES	MITSUMA JG.101. JW304/12.
PALMA ACOUST 300N. 400F. 580. FG10S. JG127. JG127. JG127. JG130. KASUGA ACOUS G100L G200 F140. D200 T250 (12-str). D350. HC40. LG3808. SE4805. EG300. LG4805. SE600N. SA600. JB500. ZENTA ELECTRICS L628. MR26. H308A. H3	17:50 22:50 21:00 27:50 33:00 42:00 TICS 49:00 63:00 79:00 195:00 195:00 195:00 195:00 195:00 195:00 195:00 195:00 239:00 239:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 239:00 255:00 255:00 255:00 255:00 299:00 179:00 255:00 255:00 255:00 299:00 255:00 250	JW 305/12. IG. 102. JG. 103. JC. 45 inc case. JF. 201. JF. 202. JF. 203. JW. 303. SAK URA Cl 14B. Cl 14B. LS26D. LS26 LS26C. LS26C.
HSG2 HES5000 HLP2BS	53.00 59.00 69.00	JOHN BIRCH
HLP2B. HLP2N. EB511. HEP5002. HIB2S. HRB2S	69.00 75.00 43.00 69.00 77.00 94.00	(EX. VAT) All 6 str. from Twin necks from Cases from
IVOR MAIRAN	TS	
MARTIN D.18 D.28 D.35 D.12-28 O16NY inc case D.41 inc case	375.00 485.00 500.00 500.00 350.00 850.00	KEMBLE YAMAHA Classics: G55 G55 G90

	tain abbreviations in our listings: ele ctm; semi-acousti professional – pro acoustic – ac; fol string–str; de lux piano–pno; left h	ary repetitions, cer- are frequently used ctric-elec; custom- c-s/ac; organ-org; standard - std; k - fk; bass - bs; ke-d/l; jumbo-jbo; and-l/h; scale-sc; bjo; monitor - mt
D. Al No	21 inc case	G120
О А. В. С.	ALABERT S	Folk: Folk: FG110N

ORFEO DC.101..... DC.103.... DC.107.... DC.110.... DC.112... 25.0 30·0 35·0 37·5 42.5 TAKAMINE DC.125..... C128..... C132S.... C136S.... 88.5 50.0 60-0 90-0 NORMAN NORMAN 275-0 B.55 275-0 B.50 205-0 B.30 150-0 Spec Edition 120-0 B.20 100-0 B.55-12 310-0 B.50-12 255-0 B.20-12 120-0 JOHN BIRCH

26.00 28.00	GC6 Handmade GC10 Handmade	230 295
20-00 22-50 26-00 33-00 100-00	Folk: FG10N. FG75N. FG160 Jumbo FG180/1 Jumbo FG260 Jumbo 12 Str. FG280 Jumbo 12 Str.	60 55 72 75 92
21.00 40.00 45.00 28.00 32.00 35.00 48.00 100.00 120.00 80.75	FG360 Jumbo FG360 Jumbo FG295 FG7005 Handmade FG1000 Handmade FG1200 Handmade FG1500 Handmade FG2000 Handmade	92- 105- 135- 137- 108- 219- 329- 369- 439- 519-
9.00 22.50 27.50 30.00	Folk w/pu: FGII0E FGI60E Jumbo Semi-Acoustic:	76· 92·
20.00 18.00	SA60. SA90. Solids:	260- 327-
73.00 65.00 55.00 78.50 42.50 39.50 45.00 74.00 27.00 30.00 69.50 85.00 95.00 110.00	G30 G35 G40 SG45 SG80 SG90 SG175 SB155 Bass SBL55 Bass. Long Scale SBL75 Bass Long Scale AcousticElectric	109 119- 121- 159- 239- 290- 465- 126- 196- 217-
	(''Jazz''): AEI2	248.
25.00 30.00 35.00 37.50	AE18	248- 323-
30.00 35.00 37.50 42.50	NORLIN	323.
30.00 35.00 37.50	NORLIN GIBSON Howard Roberts Byrdland LSCES	845- 1263- 1386-
30.00 35.00 37.50 42.50 88.50 50.00 60.00	NORLIN GIBSON Howard Roberts Byrdland LSCES Johnny Smith D.S/b. Johnny Smith D.S/b. Johnny Smith N. I p/u Johnny Smith S/b Johnny Smith, S/b Super 440 CES, S/b	845- 1263-
30-00 35-00 42-50 88-50 50-00 60-00 90-00 275-00 150-00 150-00 120-00 100-00 310-00 212-00	AEIS	845- 1263- 1386- 1453- 1453- 1407- 1514- 1316- 1098- 1078- 1078-
30-00 35-00 42-50 42-50 60-00 90-00 205-00 150-00 150-00 150-00 120-00 120-00	AEIS	845- 1263- 1386- 1453- 1453- 1407- 1514- 1316- 1098- 1078-
30-00 35-00 37-50 42-50 88-50 50-00 60-00 275-00 205-00 150-00 150-00 120-00 120-00 310-00 255-00 120-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 310-00 315-00 310-00 300-00 300-00 300-00 300-00 300-00 300-00 30	Action Ac	845: 1263: 1386: 1453: 1453: 1407: 1514: 1098: 1078: 1078: 673: 673: 673: 673: 673: 673: 673: 673
30-00 335-00 37-50 42-50 88-50 50-00 90-00 2275-00 205-00 150-00 150-00 150-00 150-00 120-00 120-00 120-00	AEIS	845- 1263- 1386- 1453- 1078- 107

	Les Paul Custom, White Les Paul Custom,	679.00
cer-	Giller / y + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	644.00
sed	*******************	622·00
	0010	505.00
m-	Les Paul De Luxe, Cherry.	529.00
org;	Les Paul Signature, Gold.	546.00
std;	Les Paul Signature Bs, Gold Citation outfit Les Paul Signature,	529.00 3789.00
bs;	Les Paul Signature, tobaccobrowns/b.	573.00
bo;	Les Paul Signature bs, tobacco brown s/b.	
SC;	Les Paul d/l tobacco brown s/b	529.00
mt	Les Paul d/I wine red.	505-00
	brown s/b SG Custom, White SG Custom, Walnut. SG Std., Cherry SG Custom, wine red	644-00 613-00
-	SG Custom, Walnut. SG Std., Cherry	589-00 402-00
62.50	SG CUSTOM W DIESDY.	589.00
66-00 86-00	SG Custom w Bigsby,	597.00
108-00 175-00	SC Custom w Rischer	625.00
230·00 295·00	SG Standard, s/b SG Standard, white S-I nat. satin	597.00 429.00
	SG Standard, white S-I nat.satin	429.00 337.00
60.00 55.00	SG Std., Walnut	402.00
72·50 75·00	Cherry SG Std. Bigsby,	412.00
92-00 92-00	Cherry. SG Std. Bigsby, Walnut. SG Std. Bigsby, Sun-	412.00
105-00 135-00 137-50	L6-S Custom, Black L6-S Custom, Nat L6-S De Luxe, Wine . L6-S De Luxe, Nat. Sarin	439-00 425-00
179.00	L6-S Custom, Nat L6-S De Luxe, Wine .	425.00 334.00
108-00 219-00	L6-S De Luxe, Nat. Satin	302.00
329-00 369-00	Satin. Marauder, Nat. Satin Marauder, Wine	293-00 335-00
439-00 519-00	Left-hand:	
74.00	Cherry, Les Paul De Luxe, Gold, SG Std., Cherry, SG Spec., Cherry,	399-00
76.00 92.50	Gold SG Std., Cherry	505-00 389-00
260-00 327-00	SG Spec., Cherry Les Paul Custom,	339.00
527 00	Les Paul De Luxe	648.00
109 00 119-00	Cherry.	529.00
121.00 159.00	Ripper (L9-S), Nat Ripper (L9-S), Ebony Ripper Fretless,	394-00 394-00
239.00 290.00	Ripper Fretless, Ebony,	394.00
465-00 126-50	Ebony. Ripper Fretless, s/b Grabber 3 (G-3),	421.00
196-00	Grabber 3 (Ga3)	328.00
217.00	Grabber, S (G-3), s/b. Grabber, Nat Satin Grabber Ebony	369.00 394.00
	Grabber, Nat Satin Grabber, Ebony Grabber, Wine Red.	277-00 319-00
248.00	Grabber, Wine Red. EB-3, Cherry.	319-00 394-00
323.00	EB-3, Cherry EB-3, Walnut EB-3, White	394.00 422.00
	Jumbo Range J-200 Artist, S/b	668·00
Own Lot	J-200 Artist, Nat Dove Custom.	683-00
845.00	Cherry. Dove Custom, Nat.	600-00 623-00
1263.00 1386.00	Heritage Custom,	509.00
1453.00	Nat Top/Rose Back Hummingbird	529.00
1453.00	Custom, Cherry	471-00
407-00 407-00	H u m m i n g b i r d Custom, Nat J-50, Nat Top	485.00
1514-00 1316-00	J-50, Nat Top J-45, S/b. J-55, Nat Top	371-00 349-00
1098.00	JI60E Custom s/b	425.00 477.00
1078-00	B-45-12N d/l 12 str J-40 Nat Top	445.00 334.00
1215.00	SAXON Class Range	
613-00 673-00	813 814	39-00 46-00
698-00 673-00 875-00	815 816	59.00 65.00
529.00	Folk Range	46.00
555.00 446.00	817 818	55-50
612.00	Jumbo Range 819	55.50
590.00	820 BANJOS &	60.00
598.00	MANDOLINS AA Tenor.	3816-00
572.00	AA 5 String Tenor.	3816-00 3816-00
622.00	5 Str	3816.00

ORANGE

Orang	ζ¢	2	c	u	s	t	c)	n	n							
																	order
Case.			,						,	,	•			•	Ī	o	order

429.00 429.00 337.00	B. L. PAGE	
402.00	MICRO-FRETS	
412.00	Calibra Calibra I	165.00 184.08
412.00	Signature	211-20 211-20
439.00 425.00 425.00 334.00 302.00 293.00 335.00	Swinger Stage II. Swinger Customised. Spacetone. Huntington. Baritone 6/s Bass. Signature Bass. Husky. Thundermaster.	211-20 224-40 244-20 277-20 330-00 198-00 184-80 211-20 264-00

ROSE-MORRIS

ELECTRICS SHAFTESBURY 3414 Sunburst	199-95 199-95 165-00 515-00 599-95 5435-00 520-00 539-95 549-95 549-95 625-00 649-95
Electric Classic Electric Glen Camp- bell.	639-95 599-95
Electric Custom Legend	999.95
Electric Custom Balladeer TOP TWENTY	499.95
1971 bs 1970 6-str AVON	58·95 49·45
3403 3404 3405 3407 3430 3431	86.95 69.50 76.95 79.95 79.95
TRAVIS BEAN 3441 Std case 3442 Bass case 3443 Artist case ACOUSTICS	765.00 650.00 850.00
OVATION Balladeer 6-str Classic Balladeer Glen Campbell 6-str. Glen Campbell 12-str Pacemaker 12-str Folklore Classic Concert Classic Legend Artist. Country Artist Patriot Legend Matrix Artist.	349.94 349.95 389.95 449.95 495.00 399.95 485.00 485.00 475.00 389.95 389.95 389.95 339.95 239.95 239.95
EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6 3132 Rio Bravo 12	79∙00 84∙00

94

1780 Ranger 6 54.00	9586 Bass 109.95	BANEZ & CIMAR	2651CW	593DX/FB 3504	00 Sevilla
1793 Ranger 12 64-95	9353 Folk	WESTERN & FOLK	235 AV 186.50		
3140 Navajo 6 47.30	9356 12/s Folk 47.50	615/12	2420CW	591/TB	00 Andorra 114-85
3141 Navajo 12 54.90	9350 Folk	620 112.00	2469	712 42.	50 Alluona
3151 Sombrero 6 72-95	9351 Folk 44.95	647 110.00	2335 175.50	584C	
3152 Sombrero 12 78.65	9587 6/s Electric 99.00	647/12	2464S	20	FT/25 54·10
3153 Eldorado 6 106.00	9709 bass 79.95	684BK 115 00	2459 256.50	MANDOLINS	FT/Super Luxe 76-95
3154 Eldorado 12, 116.00	9710 79.95	369	2342 IV		00
3143 El Paso 95.00		370/12	2389B		WESTERN GUITARS
3142 El Guacho, 129.00	EROS MKII SOLIDS	371 61.25	2459B 262.00		00 Fantom 20 51.67
Ranger 6 with p/u 69.95	97116/s69.95	393	2460 268.50		
Ranger 12 with p/u 81.50	97126/s79.95	371BK	2461		
Studio L 25.95	9713 Bass 79-95	355	2463 248.50		50 Fantom 36 74.03
Student Classic 25.95 Left Hand to order 15%		355/12	2470	516	50 Fantom 39
Left Hand to order 15%	LARAMIE GUITARS	655BS 150.00	2471AC	511	00
Extra, All Models.	9717 Jumbo 31.95	LH684/12BK 123.50	2626B 353-25		00 TWELVE STRING
	9714 Jumbo 34.95	LH620	2630		0 GUITARS
CLASSICAL	9715 12 String 37-95	LH647 115.00	LH2350 180.00	1521 22.	75 Fantom 112 72.73
3076 44.35		LH647/12 118.00	2663	80 49.	
3077 46.85	KISO-SUZUKI	LH684BK 120.00	2387C 258.00		
3078	9502 Classic 26.85	2846 116.50	2387B		
3079	9503 Classic 29.85	752 124.00	2388B/S 206.50		,
3080	9504 Classic 32.25	684BK/12 119.50	2388,	Shell case	SOLID BODY
	9505 Classic 32.85	951	LH1388B/S		ELECTRIC GUITARS
CUTURE CLUTARS	9583 H/made Classic. 79.95	952	2453 245.50		Dyno II 102.93
SUZUKI GUITARS	9651 Folk 49.95	767 132.00	2455	Contraction of the local data	 Vedette 115.87
3180 Dreadnought 73.00	9582 Folk 44-95	642SID 175.00	2457ST	14/ 5/ 1	Super Jazz 129.18
3183 Dreadnought 87.50	9653 12/s Folk 59.95	2608	2352C 151.95	W.M.I.	Red Flame 106.68
3181 Dreadnought 96.00	9507 Folk 52.95	2609 220.00	2352DX 176-25	THE REPORT OF TH	Black Pearl, 116.06
3184 Dreadnought 12 96.00			2369B/W	G101 Std. Flk 10-	
3182 Dreadnought 110.00	TATRA	R. MATSUOKA	LH2352DX	K200 Folk 16-	
3186 Folk 129.95	9198 Classic 21.00	WESTERN	LHFG360S 180.00	K320 Concert Folk 20-	
3067 Matt Finish 59.50	9225 Classic 24.95	DREADNOUGHT*	LH2351DX 207.50		
3068	Hi-Spot Nylon 14-95	D30, 130.00	2348	KD28-12 12st Jbo 39.	
3069	Hi-Spot Steel 13.95	D40	2670		DS/Artist 138-56
3070 Handmade 135.00	ni-spot steen 15.75	D50	2680	Lux	50
3071 Handmade 218.00		D60	2681	K.442 Auditorium	
		D80	2671	Folk	BASS ELECTRIC
STUDENT GUITARS		D00	2676	K.550 Jbo pce back 33.	C GOTTARS
3057 Dulcet 19.99		1 53/151	2617		
3058 Constanta 14.99		LEVIN	2618	KDG.70 D/I Jbo 39.	50 Black Bass 123-56
i 512 Kansas 13.99	SUMMERFIELD	3155	2619	K.475 J.L. Seagull 23.	5 DS/Bass 121.12
1513 Kansas Variant . 13.99	SUMMERFIELD	W36	2613	Classic:	Starfire Bass 87.56
3166 Texan Jumbo 28.50	destination of the second s	W32450.00	2616	KC.265 Student 18.	
3169 Laredo Jumbo 22.50	STUDENT CLASSIC	MACCAFERRI REPLICA*	2625B	KC.333 Concert 19-	
3050 Super Dulcet 22.90	730 23.50	MAC.2	20230	KC225 Classic 15.	CONCEPT CLUTARC
3061 Conchita 23.50	\$106	MAC.2 Special	SUMBRO ELECTRICS	KDG50 D/I Classic 26.	Model Studio I 165-24
	3100	MAC.3	SG6M	Electric:	Model Studio II
	IDANEZ & CIMAD	11/2010	SG42M	KIB. 130 Bs long scale 29.	95 Model Flamenco 437.40
	IBANEZ & CIMAR CLASSIC	T. HARUO WESTERN	SC36N 135.00	E.120 Single p/u 23-	
	395 59·50	GUITARS	SC36W 115.00	K2T. S.G. 2 p/u 27.	
	395	*T50 250.00	SC3 115.00		RICARDO SANCHIS
ROSETTI	396	*T60	JB200	Banjo:	CARPIO CONCERT
the second s	398	100		KB.52 Deluxe	50 GUITARS
FRIDUCANE	398	CSL & IBANEZ	BOZO GUITARS		Model 40 E 149.04
EPIPHONE	388	ELECTRICS	B50 175.00		Model 40 113-40
FT145 Jumbo 79.95	2856	2350 170.95	B60 245.00		Model 38 66·42
FT165 12/s 129.95			B80S	WOODS	Model 33 Flamenco 131-22
EC20 Classic 59.95	2057				
EC15	2857 110.00		B805/12	STATE OF A DESCRIPTION OF	Model 32 Flamenco 95.58
	2857 110.00 2858 132.00	FG360S 180.00	B80S/12 375.00	C 400 Standard 10-	24
FT570SB 139-95	2857 10.00 2858	FG360S	B80S/12	G 400 Standard 10-	PRUDENCIO SAEZ
FT130 Folk 69.95	2857 110.00 2858 132.00	FG360S	B80S/12	G 150A Classic 18.	PRUDENCIO SAEZ
FT130 Folk	2857 110.00 2858 132.00 2859 175.75 2860 220.00	FG360S	B805/12 375.00 B100	G 150A Classic 18: G 152 Folk 25:	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS GUITARS 68 Model 2,
FT130 Folk	2857. 110-00 2858. 132-00 2859. 175-75 2860. 220-00 MITSURU TAMURA	FG360S 180.00 2351DX 189.50 2351DXCS 189.50 2341 190.50 2341DX 235.00	B805/12	G 150A Classic 18 G 152 Folk	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69-95 FT135 Folk. 82-50 FT200. 94-95 FT140. 74-95	2857	FG360S. 180.00 2351DX. 189.50 2351DXCS. 189.50 2341 190.50 2341DX. 235.00 23500.000 235.00 23500.000 180.00	B80S/12	G 150A Classic 18 G 152 Folk	D4 PRUDENCIO SAEZ 23 GUITARS 68 Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69.95 #T135 Folk. 82.50 FT200. 94.95 FT140. 74.95 FT150. 115.00	2857	FG360S 180.00 2351DX 189.50 2351DXCS 189.50 2341 190.50 2340X 235.00 2350W 180.00 2451 231.00	B805/12	G I50A Classic 18: G I52 Folk, 25: G 180 Classic 21: G 190 Classic 30: G 140 Jumbo 31:	D4 PRUDENCIO SAEZ 23 GUITARS 55 Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69:95 FT135 Folk. 82:50 FT200. 94:95 FT140. 74:95 FT150. 115:00 FT500 Folk. 159:95	2857	FG360S 180-00 2351DX 189-50 2351DXCS 189-50 2341 190-50 2341DX 235:00 2350VX 180-00 2451 231:00 2452B 231:00	B805/12	G 50A Classic 18 G 52 Folk 25- G 180 Classic 21- G 190 Classic 30- G 140 Jumbo 31- WELSON :	D4 PRUDENCIO SAEZ 33 GUITARS 54 Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69:95 FT135 Folk. 82:50 FT200. 74:95 FT140. 74:95 FT150 Folk. 15:00 FT550 Folk. 159:95 FT560 Folk. 169:95	2857	FG360S 180.00 2351DX 189.50 2351DXCS 189.50 2341 190.50 2341DX 235.00 2350VX 180.00 2350V 180.00 2350V 180.00 2451 731.00 2452B 231.02 2342 183.00	B805/12	G 150A Classic	D4 PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69:95 rT135 Folk. 82:50 FT200. 94:95 FT140. 74:95 FT150. 115:00 FT550 Folk. 159:95 FT565 12/s. 169:95 FT160. 94'95	2857	FG360S. 180-00 2351DX. 189-50 2341DX. 189-50 2341DX. 23500 23500V. 180-00 2451DX. 235.00 2452B. 231.00 2452B. 231.00 2342. 183.00 2343. 195.50	B805/12	G I 50A Classic	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS Model 2. 16-20 Model 4. 21-06 Model 14. 25-92 Model 21. 19-44 Model 24. 55-02 Model 24. 55-02 Model 24. 55-08 Model 24. 55-08 Model 24. 66-42
FT130 Folk. 69:95 FT135 Folk. 82:50 FT200. 74:95 FT140. 74:95 FT150 Folk. 15:00 FT550 Folk. 159:95 FT560 Folk. 169:95	2857	FG360S 180-00 2351DX 189-50 2341DX 189-50 2341DX 23500 2341DX 23500 2351DX 180-00 2451 231-00 2452B 231-00 2452B 231-00 2342 183-00 2337DX 225-50	B805/12	G I 50A Classic	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69.95 FT135 Folk. 82.50 FT200. 94.95 FT140. 15.00 FT505 Folk. 15.00 FT550 Folk. 15.95 FT160. 94.95 FT1565 12/s 169.95 FT160. 94.95 FT565 12/s 169.95 FT160. 94.95 FT160. 94.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95	2857	FG360S 180-00 2351DX 189-50 2341DX 189-50 2341DX 235:00 2341DX 190:50 2341DX 190:50 2341DX 190:50 2341DX 190:00 2451 231:00 2452B 231:00 2342 183:00 2342 183:00 2342 195:50 2337DX 225:00 2344 230:00	B805/12	G I 50A Classic	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS GUITARS GUITARS Model 4
FT130 Folk. 69.95 FT135 Folk. 82:50 FT200. 94.95 FT150. 115:00 FT550 Folk. 159.95 FT565 12/s. 169.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95	2857	FG360S. 180-00 2351DX. 189-50 2341DX. 189-50 2341DX. 190-50 2341DX. 180-00 2341DX. 180-50 2341DX. 180-50 2341DX. 180-00 2451 731-00 24528. 231-00 2342. 183-00 2342. 183-00 2343. 195-50 2344. 230-00 2402DX. 232-00 2402DX. 322-00	B805/12	G I 50A Classic	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69.95 FT135 Folk. 82.50 FT200. 74.95 FT140. 74.95 FT150. 115.00 FT550 Folk. 169.95 FT160. 94.95 FT160. 19.95 FT550 Folk. 19.95 FT160. 94.95 FT160. 94.95 FT160. 94.95 FT160. 94.95 FT160. 94.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95 EROS 9578 Elec. 109.95	2857	FG360S. 180-00 2351DX. 189-50 2341DX. 189-50 2341DX. 190-50 2341DX. 180-00 2341DX. 180-50 2341DX. 180-50 2341DX. 180-00 2451 731-00 24528. 231-00 2342. 183-00 2342. 183-00 2343. 195-50 2344. 230-00 2402DX. 232-00 2402DX. 322-00	B805/12	G I 50A Classic	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS Model 2
FT130 Folk. 69.95 FT135 Folk. 82:50 FT200. 94.95 FT150. 115:00 FT550 Folk. 159.95 FT565 12/s. 169.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95 FT120 Folk. 59.95	2857	FG360S 180-00 2351DX 189-50 2341DX 189-50 2341DX 23500 2341DX 23500 2341DX 23500 2341DX 23500 2341DX 23500 2341DX 23500 2342 183-00 2342 183-00 2342 183-00 2342 195-50 2343 195-50 2344 230-00 2402 293-00	B805/12	G I 50A Classic	PRUDENCIO SAEZ GUITARS Model 2

.Α EMS SPEAK ER SYST AND P AMPLIFIERS,

34.32

57.00 63.00 57.00

BEYER (EX.VAT)	TCTo transit case TTS 50
M410 N(T) S2 Relays.	87-61 99-57 BRODR 6-78 JORGENSEN
Off M412N(T)S M810N M57 Omni M57V Omni w. amp.	40:61 ROLAND 12:98 ROLAND 39:10 CA40 combo
HDV4B 100 bs valve . 4 HDB25B 55 bs valve . 3	RE201 echo
HDV4 100W gtr valve 4	CALREC (EX. VAT)
BOSE	ENTERTAINMENT MICROPHONES CM 602D Omni
Pr 800 spkrs w eqlr 50 Pr 800 spkrs add-on	Direct

900 spkr 97 00 CM 654D Hand Held. 27 89 Scorpion Custom 105 0	(exc VAT) 1800 Amp Pr 800 spkrs w eqlr Pr 800 spkrs add-on w/out equalizer 800 equalizer Pr tripod stands for 900 spkr	430.00 75.50	CM 652D Full Rge CM 654D Hand Held. CM 656D Ball HeadedPower supplies and leav extra CM 652D Full Rge CM 654D Hand Held.	33.70 40.00 ds 27.89	Stingray bass Stingray bass combo .	215.00 240.00 169.00 97.00 155.00
---	---	-----------------	--	-------------------------------	--	---

		(=>******
COLORNAL COL	32.00 32.00 33.70	SOLID STA Stingray Stingray Super Stingray comb Stingray bass. Stingray bass of
656D Ball ded supplies and lea	40·00 ds	Stingray super Marlin.
2D Full Rge	27.89	Scorpion.

TCI8 transit case..... 145-50 CM

CARLSBRO	
SOLID STATE	1.00
Stingray.	132.
Stingray Super	163-
Stingray combo	209
Stingray bass	129
Stingray bass combo .	215
Stingray super combo	240
Marlin.	169.
Slave	97.
Secretar	155.0

656D

Headed.

CANARY (EX.VAT)

 10/2.
 255.00

 10/2 sub.
 210.00

 10/4.
 382.00

 10/4 sub.
 285.00

 15/2.
 738.00

 20/2.
 1479.00

 400W amp.
 225.00

 Electronic Commits
 225.00

Electronic Crossovers:

3-way

Graphic.....

4-way

Ball

	C.B.S. ARBITE	R
	(EX.VAT)	
	FENDER	
00	Dual Showman, 2 x D	
00	130F JBL	719.00
00	Dual Showman, 2 × D	
00	140F JBL	747.10
00	Dual Showman, top	424·70
00	Dual Showman,	
00	Reverb Enclosure	
00	2 x D130E speakers	348.75

Wasp.....

 SPEAKER UNITS

 2x | 2 Flare Bs | 20W.
 135:00

 4x | 2 Lead 240W....
 135:00

 1x | 8 | 00W......
 130:00

 1x | 12 Lead 240W....
 130:00

 1x | 12 Lead 240W....
 130:00

 1x | 12 Lead 240W....
 130:00

 1x | 12 Lead 240W.pr.
 167:00

 2x | 12 | Hn 120W Pr.
 200:00

 2x | 12 | Hn 120W Pr.
 235:00

 1x | 15 TH Bass Bin....
 175:00

 2x | 12 Hh Bass Bin....
 175:00

 2x | 14 Hass Bin....
 176:00

 Mini Bin
 146.00

 Full Range Flare
 220.00

 Horn Units (2)
 127.00

7:00 2 x D130F speakers 348:75 5:00 Quad Reverb, 4 x 5:00 12-inch speakers... 539:00

69:00 Quad Reverb, 4 x 82:00 D 120F speakers.... 125:00 Super Six, 6 x 10-inch speakers.... Vibrosonic Reverb 1x D130F JBL..... 130:00 inch speakers.... 157:00 Twin Reverb, 2 x 12 inch speakers.... 120F JBL... 120F JBL... 157:00 Bandmaster, 2 x 12 inch... 157:00 Bandmaster, 2 x D 120F JBL... 768.50 517.70 488·25 457-25 586.80 449.50 564.20 120F JBL. Bandmaster, top..... Bandmaster enclo-sure. Reverb, 4 x 10-inch. Du 110F JBL. Pro. Reverb, 2 x 12-inch. Vibrolux Reverb, 2 x 10 nch. 120F JBL. 291.40 198-40 395-25 610.70 367.35
 De Luxe Reverb, I x
 251:10

 Princeton Reverb,
 1 × 10

 irch.
 193:75

 Princeton, I × 10 141:05

 Champ, I × 8-inch.
 75:95

 Bassman 100, 4 ×
 12-inch.

 12-inch.
 277:45

 Bassman 100, en 263:50
 263.50 closure..... Bassman 50, 2 x 15inch...... 413.85

Model 21	25-92
Model 24	19-44
Model 26	55-08
Model 26	66-42
Model 28 Flamenco	37-26
Mandoline .	19-44
Model Lady 3 size	19-44
Model 21 W	35-31
Bassman 50, 2 x D	550-25
140F JBL.	122-45
Musicmaster bass, I x	492-90
12-inch.	322-40
PA100 CPA system.	322-40
PA100 cop.	212-35
PA100 cop.	65-10
PA100 column.	905-20
Hi Freq. Horn.	547-15
PA160 4 x SC3-10.	547-15
PA160 SC3-10 colum.	108-50

OF DIAMAL AVE O A

CERWIN VEGA	4
Vocal Reinforcemen systems V.30A 150W V.32B 300W V.34 300W VH.36 400W	253.00 345.00 365.00 540.00
Musical Inst, system G.32 200W. B.36 300W. B.48 300W. B.36MF 300W. B.48MF 400W.	15 265·00 315·00 415·00 395·00 475·00
Sound Reinforceme systems L.48CF 500W L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext op) L.48DD 2000W HRM.1 100W HF.6 100W	nt 425.00 545.00 1255.00 325.00 149.00

95

CLEARTONE

D. B. WHOLESALE

and the second se	To Barriero Contractor
CMI 1037, 50W L&B 1038, 100W L&B	19·23 38·70
1039, 2 x 5 cab., 120W, 1d	22·2
1038, 100 V L&B 1039, 2 x 5 cab., 120 V, 1d 1040, 2 x 15 cab., 120 V, bass 1050, 2 x 12 cab., 50 V, 1d 1062, 1 x 18 cab., 100 V, bass 1063, 4 x 12 cab., 100 V, d	1 8.62
1050, 2 x 12 cab., 50W, Id	97-50
1062, 1 x 18 cab., 100W, bass ,	98·81
1063, 4 x 12 cab., 100W, d	129-00
1063, 4 x 12 cab., 100W, d	129.00
60 Y Y DF	110-11
1048, 4 x 10 cols., 120W, pr	142.26
1065, horn cabs 1066, 2 x 12 cols.,	81.57
100W, pr 1067.6 x 10 cols.,	158.87
300W. pr 1068, 250W slave, 1069, 8-change mixer.	127-60 191-57 257-41
Solid State amps:	
1071 50W, L & bs 1072 100W L & bs	118·84 127·57
1073 50W PA 1074 100W PA	18·84 53·50
1075 100W Slave 1060, sound/light	111.36
control	43.47
set 3 1949, fuzz sound	50.60 10.36
1041, minireverb mixer, 6 chan	66.50
1041F, footswitch Celestion spkrs:	2.88
1051, G12M, 25W	15·33 18·28
1053, G15M, 50W 1055, G18C, 100W	22.98 41.23
1056, \$10, 151	5.49

J. T. COPPOCK

ELGEN Details and prices on applica-tion.

CUSTOM SOU	ND
Amplifiers: CS 700 BM. CS 700 CV. CS 700 DB. CS Trucker. CS Trucker. CS Trucker duo CS 700A. CS 700B. CS 700C. CS 700C. CS 700D. CS 700D. CS 700D. CS 700D.	137.95 116.25 220.10 89.90 111.60 106.95 176.70 147.25 100.75 201.50 238.70
Mixer: CS 700MXR 12 ch	396-80
Monitoring: CS 7WM CS 7WMS CS 7WMH	44-95 54-25 68-20
Enclosures: Sigma	186-00 TBA 74-40 96-10 139-50 186-00 93-00 120-90 23-00 124-00 192-20 209-25 260-40 114-70 145-70 145-70 TBA

D	Α	R	B	U	R	N
120	1.00		-	-	-	-

Prices excl. VAT	
Reverb	
Darburn 30	
Twin 12/60	135-47
Session 50	170.50
Session 80.	
Session 100	241.80
SRV 50	180.57
SRV 100	245-36

KUSTOM Lead Amplifiers Y L Self-Contained
only
only
Chassis Speakers 12" SRO Electro- voice Speaker 106-16 15" SRO Electro- voice Speaker 111-63
P.A. Equipment II P.A. Complete
Monitors and Accessories 315P Monitor Spkr 166:86 II Monitor Speaker 94:00 III Monitor Speaker 321:04 III Monitor Amplifier 316:22 Snake
Mixers and Slaves VIII SRM 8 Ch Mixer. 1050-72 FLH-15 SRO Cabinet 362:28 MT-15 Hn Tweeter 244:79 VII SRS Slave
Group No. 4
AMPLIFIERS Discosound 70 91:80 Discosound 100 95:32 PROFESSIONAL SERIES AMPLIFIERS T.K. Pro 200 Slave 150:12 T.K. Pro 200 P.A 182:52 T.K. Pro 200 Stereo 150:12 T.K. Pro 550 Stereo 194:40 DISCOTHEQUES MIdas

To avoid unnecessary repetitions, cer-
tain abbreviations are frequently used
in our listings: electric - elec; custom -
ctm; semi-acoustic - s/ac; organ - org;
professional - pro; standard - std;
acoustic - ac; folk - fk; bass - bs;
string - str; de luxe - d/l; jumbo -
jbo; piano - pno; left hand - l/h; scale -
sc; case - cs; banjo - bjo; monitor - mt.

Disco Magnum Disco Magister Disco Roadstar DISCOTHEQUES	210-60 253-80 426-60	Zipper Envelo lower, Silencer Line Eliminator, Small Stone
STEREO Disco Delta Disco Dart Disco Roadstar Ster.	264-60 372-60 594-00	Shifter ac/d Y-Triggered ac/dc Frequency
SPEAKER SYSTEM Venus single 12" 50W. Jupiter bin + horn Jupiter Super bin + horn. LIGHT UNITS Autopulse Mk I. Autopulse Mk I. Autopulse Mk II. Autopulse Mk II. CESSORIES Disco Stand. Spot Bank. Fuzz Light. Record Case. 6 way Lite Box. Colour Bulbs (E.S. fitting). Colour Changer	15 52-92 85-32 194-40 237-60 32-40 74-52 21-06 15-66 21-60 19-44 39-96 1-62 23-76	Frequency A ac 220v Electric Mis Flanger acl/ Queen Trigg Pedal ac/dc Pedal ac/dc Bad Stone P Shifter Bad Stone Shifter Pedi Octave Multi Box Octave Multi Pedal Hot Foot U Pan Pedal Freedom Broot Golden Throa
D. J. ELECTRO	NICS	Tube Memory Mar state echo
(EX.VAT)	And in case of	delay line 2
D.J. 100 Mk. II D.J. Disco Amp	63.00 93.00	FLEOTRO

D.J. DISCO Amp	23.00
D.J. Disco Mixer	
Mk. V	60.00
D.J. Disco-Vox Mk. II	90.00
D.J. Stereo Mixer	
Mk. II.	120.00
D.J. Powermaster	120 00
	79.00
100.	79.00
D.J. Powermaster	02.00
150	92.00
D.J. Stereo Power-	
master 200	120.00
D.J. Stereg Power-	
master 300	150.00
D.J. 30L Mk, III	54.00
D.J. Disclite Mk. II	60.00
D.J. 150 Amplifier	94.00
D.J. 50 Slave	89.00
wist 100 010701	0.00

EASTWOOD

	and the second second
ELECTRO-HARMO	
LPB-2 Power Booster Hog's Foot Bass	11.15
Booster	11-15
Screaming Tree Trbl Booster Little Big Muff Pl	11.15
ac/dc	12.95
LPB-I Power Booster into amp LP-BI Power Booster	8.15
into inst	8.15
Mole Bass Booster Screaming Bird Trbl	8.50
Booster	8.15
Muff Fuzz Distortion amp/inst	8.85
5X Junction Mixer	3.75
Low Frequency Com-	22.50
pressor Big Muff PI	18.99
Attack Equalizer	25.95
Black Finger Sustain , Crying Tone Wah	29.95
Pedal ,	33.99
Crying Muff Fuzz/ Wah Pedal Doctor Q Envelope	43.95
Follower.	18-99

1000 010 11	
1023 SID disco cab 1024 Unit 63 disco 1002 N/S. 1003 PA100/R 1004 AP150 1005 AP200	279 180 21 180 165 202
FAL	-
Minstrel 2 Super Minstrel Maestro	19 24 41
Phase 50.	43 43 63 73 82
Super 100 amp	73
120. 6 amp	41 96 31
100, 2 x 12 cab Dug 100, 2 x 12 cab	56
Major, 4 x 12 cab	87 87
Disco pre-amp Power Disco	129
PA 200 cols (pr)	146
FADELOA	
FARFISA	
RSC 350 Rotating sound cabinet.	
160-watt amp RSC 180 Ditto, with	588
OR 200, 106-watt	340
speaker cabinets	513
TK 70, portable, 60 VV	
two chan	232
CL30 Amp. /Cab	232 237
CL30 Amp. (Cab	232
G.M.S.	237
G.M.S. P&N microphone st CT 1025, floor	237 and
G.M.S. P&N microphone st CT 102S, floor GM167, floor GM176, boom stand	237 and 15 8 20
G.M.S. P&N microphone st CT 1025, floor GM167, floor GM19F, boom stand GM139, boom stand. GM119 boom	237 and 15 8 20 16 7
G.M.S. P&N microphone st CT 1025, floor GM167, floor GM19F, boom stand GM139, boom stand GM120, boom GM120, boom	237 and 15 8 20 16 7 9
CL30 Amp./Cab G.M.S. P&N microphone st CT 1025, floor GM167, floor GM19F, boom stand GM13, boom GM121, boom GM137, boom GM137, boom GM197, table top	237 and 15 20 16 7 10
G.M.S. P&N microphone st GT 1025, floor GM167, floor GM119, boom stand GM119, boom stand. GM121, boom GM121, boom GM121, boom	237 and 15 8 20 16 7
	1002 N/S. 1003 PA100/R. 1004 AP150. 1005 AP200. FAL Minstrel 2. Super Minstrel. Maestro. Phase 50. Super Minstrel. Maestro. Phase 50. Super 100 amp. Phose 100, 2 amp. Super 100 amp. P100 slave. 100, 2 x 12 cab. Duo 100, 2 x 12 cab. Disco. PA 200 cols (pr). FARFISA RSC 350 Rotating sound cabinet, 160-watt amp. RSC 180 Dutto, with 80-watt amp. OR 200, 106-watt amp.

ELECTRO-VOICE (EX.VAT)

0	FC100 horn 1823, 110W driver	72-00 61-90
С	1829, 60W driver Eliminator I	65-10
C	Eliminator II.	585 00 966-30
С	EVMI2L speaker	123.15
0	EVMI5B speaker EVMI5L speaker	128-20
2 2	EVM18B speaker 5P8B, 8 coaxial	142-60 57-15
0	12TRXB T25A driver	117-48 76-20
	T350, VHF driver 8HD horn	85.73 28.58

ELKA-ORLA

6101 Universal Amp.	
50,	239.32
6102 Universal Amp.	269.42
6103 Universal Amp.	267.42
200	437.38
1604 Reverb III	104-59

-50	E.S. ELECTRO	NICS
-15	NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
	1006 S/L 150,	126.90
-85	1007 PA200/R	220.86
•75	1010 PA100T/C	143-64
	1011 PA100S, 120VV .	143-64
-50	1012 PA67TC	92.07
.99	1013 PA60S	92.07
.95	1015 B200	142.78
.95	1016 FH100	169.56
	1017 HF100	138-24
.99	1918 FH200	251.10
	1019 FH400	367.20
.95	1020 PA3 & 4	167-40
	1021 PA60M	100-44
-99	1022 \$120	165-78

		Single-he
Minstrel 2. Super Minstrel. Maestro Super Minstrel. Super SO. Super 50. Phase 100, 2 amp. Super 100 amp. Super 100 slave. 120, 6 amp. 50, 1 x 12 cab. Duo 100, 2 x 12 cab. Duo 100, 2 x 12 cab. Disco. Disco pre-amp. PA 200 cols (pr).	19-60 24:30 43:74 43:96 63:72 73:98 82:94 41:90 96:98 31:86 56:92 97:74 87:97 18:50 129:60 129:60 146:88	HIWA DR504 50 DR103 10 DR201 20 DR112 PA DR203 PA STA100 si STA200
FARFISA		12" SE4129 20 12"
RSC 350 Rotating sound cabinet, 160-watt amp RSC 180 Ditto, with 80-watt amp. RSC 106-watt amplifier and two speaker cabinets TR 70, portable, 60W two chan CL30 Amp./Cab	588-60 340-20 513-00 232-20 237-60	12" SE4124 5 12" SE4125 4 x 12" SE4126 4 x 12" SE2123 3(SE2124 75 SE2125 1(SE2120 1(SE2120 1(SE320 200 SE2150 1) Type B st 16/4 NCA108 Srate at
G.M.S.		state ar SA212 50' SA212R 1
P& N microphone st CT 1025, floor GM167, floor GM139, boom stand GM115, boom.stand GM121, boom GM121, boom GM139, boom stand GM121, boom GM139, boom stand GM121, boom GM139, boom GM139, boom GM141, boom GM149, low level	ands: 15.64 8.10 20.70 16.18 7.83 9.41 10.42 6.86 8.06 9.27 9.43 10.61	W reve DRD001 HOHN Schaller S Orgaphoi Orgaphoi Orgaphoi Spk Dynamice
HAMMOND		Leslie 830
LESLIE TONE		HORN
CABINEIS 110	268:00 457:00 644:00 884:00 822:00 822:00 665:00 POA 762:00 510:00 705:00 877:00 540:00 740:00 729:00 764:00 921:00	MILES I C.50 PA.50.S PA.100 PA 100S F ZENTA Z3 CD65D JOHN Penetrato Isin. Creet Isin. Greet
720. 9420 Combo pre-amp 9370 Combo pre-amp 9340 Combo pre-amp 9875 Combo pre-amp 7880 Combo pre-amp	116-00 83-00 93-00 187-00	I2in. Cres I2in. Gau

HH ELECTRONIC (EX.VAT)

AMPLIFIERS	
VS Musician 100W	
rvb	150.97
VS Musician 100W	130.97
VS Bass amp 100W	124-23
VS Musician combo	
100VV	212.30
VS Musician rvb com-	
bo 100W	196-85
INSTRUMENT	
LOUDSPEAKERS	158-87
LOUDSPEAKERS 412 BL 4 x 12 200W.	158.87
LOUDSPEAKERS 412 BL 4 x 12 200W 215 BL 2 x 15 200W	58·87 72·25
LOUDSPEAKERS 412 BL 4 × 12 200W 215 BL 2 × 15 200W PA AMPS	172-25
LOUDSPEAKERS 412 BL 4 × 12 200W 215 BL 2 × 15 200W PA AMPS MA100 5 ch 100W	172-25 149-17
LOUDSPEAKERS 412 BL 4 × 12 200W 215 BL 2 × 15 200W PA AMPS MA100 5 ch 100W MA100 5 ch 100W	172·25 149·17 138·41
LOUDSPEAKERS 412 BL 4 × 12 200W 215 BL 2 × 15 200W PA AMPS MA100 5 ch 100W	172-25 149-17

279-72 180-36 211-68 180-36 165-78 202-50	PA LOUDSPEAKE 212 DC 2 x 12 100W. 412 DC 4 x 12 160W. Mini horn 50W. Radial horn 100W 115 bass enc 1 x 15 100W. Mon combo.	RS 99·14 150·24 62·77 110·67 107·99 137·17
	Mon ext	76 ·7 2
19·60 24·30	ECHO UNITS Single-head echo Multi-head echo	34·85 45·70
43.74	Including and the second s	
43·96 63·72 73·98	HIWATT (EX. V	AT)
82:94 41:90 96:98 31:86 56:92 97:74 87:97 18:50 129:60 146:88 588:60 340:20 513:00 232:20 237:60	DR 504 50W DR 103 100W. DR 103 100W. DR 201 200W. DR 201 200W. STA 200 slave 100W STA 200 slave 200W. STA 200 slave 200W. SE4121 50W cab 4 x 12". SE4123 100W cab 4 x 12". SE4122 150W cab 4 x 12". SE4124 50W cab 4 x 12". SE4125 100W cab 4 x 12". SE4126 150W cab 4 x 12". SE2121 50W cab 4 x SE2120 100W mon SE2120 100W mon SE2120 100W mon SE2120 150W bas bn Type B stereo mixer 16/4. NCA 108 200W solid state amp. SA212 50W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 R 100W combo SA212 R 100W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 NoW combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 S0W combo SA212 NoW combo SA212 S0W combo	115.00 149.00 189.00 214.00 138.00 118.00 174.00 135.00 152.00 189.00 118.00 141.00 141.00 158.00 71.00 90.00 143.00 189.00 155.00 1200.00 178.00 168.00 217.00 217.00
20-70 16-18		-
7-83 9-41	HOHNER	and the second second
10.42	Schaller Solo Uni	94.25

all the second sec	State of Street, or other
Schaller Solo Uni	94·25
Orgaphon 60 Amp	434.80
Orgaphon 130 Amp.	416.75
OTS 130 Speaker	316.70
Orgaphon Box 80	
Spk	185-55
Dynamite	41-15
Leslie 830	887.90

BY-SKEWES

MILES PLATTING	
C.50	201.00
PA.50	144-00
PA.50.SPA spkr	139.00
PA100	170.00
PA 100S PA spkr	244.00
ZENTA	
Z3	29.50
CD65D	42 ·50

BIRCH

enetrator: 5in.Crescendo 5in.Gauss 2in.Crescendo	5 ·20 83·60 02·60
2in. Gauss	129.60

KEMBLE

YAMAHA	
P.A. and Ensemble:	
PM200B	292.00
P\$75B pr	498.00
YPA150B	790.00
PS100	515.00
YPA200	B07-00
PS100B	599.00
YPA200B	891.00
PM300	430-00
PM400	535.00
PS400 pr	1188.00
YPA800	1723-00
EM70A	130-00
ES90A pr	65.00
YES700A	195.00
EM90A	149.00
YES900A	214.00
Lead stacks :	21100
PE200A,	185-00
TS100.	269.00
	-0,00

YTA100A	454.00
TS200	431-00
YTA200A	616.00
Bass stacks :	
BE200	151.00
B\$100	359.00
YBA100	510- 00
Horn speaker :	
YHS100	251.00
Combos:	
G25112	159.00
G50112	239.00
G100B212	329.00
G100115	369-00
G100410	435-00
B50115	283.00
B100115	381.00

KINGFISHER

ACOUSTIC Combos: 134 125W 4 x 10" Amplifiers: 150 125W 2 chn. rev. 254-23 270 375W Graphic 2 chn rev..... 451-41
 Bass Amplifiers:

 140 125W 2 chn......
 223·16

 370 375W Graphic....
 389·26

 450 170W Graphic....
 353·10

 Cabinets:
 211-30

 105 4 × 12".
 211-30

 201 Altec 2 × 15"+
 11-30

 hn.
 507-90

 404 6 × 12".
 281-92

 405 4 × 12".
 338-42
 PA Mixers: 890 16 chn+multi-Slave amplifiers: 300 275W mono 310-17 400 375W pr chn. stereo. 593-22 MARLBORO Bass cabinets:
 PA Amplifiers:

 870
 170W
 6 chn.

 Graphic rev.
 564.40

 850
 275W
 8 chn. rev.

LANEY

Amplifiers:	
A500 Lead/Bass.	128.52
ASIOR Lead/Bass rvb	151-20
A540PA Public add.	101 20
	132-58
5 chn	
A570 Slave	105-46
A100 Valve	142-29
Combination Amps	:
K20,	54.05
K40L Lead.	129.74
K40B Bass.	129.74
K70 Twin reverb	180.79
KI20 Twin reverb	100.77
	297.00
JBL	297.00
Cabinets:	
C400 100W 4 x 12"	135-59
C420 120W 4 x 12"	154.01
C440 120W 2 x 15"	154-01
Columns:	
C460PA 100W 2 x 12"	
	142-47
pair. C470PA 200W 4 x 12"	[42-4/
C4/0PA 20079 4 X 12"	272 04
pair	272.86

L.S.E.

Sound Units Jinglemaster.	тва
STÅK S.L	21
STÅK I	21

STAK 5	ТВА
RAK S.L	
RAK 5	
RAK Cab	
Slave Pwr Amp 100	
Disco Mixer Type	
Disco Mixed Type	**
145/S	**
Disco Unit Disco Unit w 100W	"
Amp. Disco Unit Deluxe	н
(Double T)	17
Mixer 800/M	
Mixer 800/MP	
Lighting Units Discotron MKII I-	
1000	
Discotron MII 2-2000 Strobe Super (self-	83
contained)	11
Strobe Super 6	
-	

MACINNES (EX.VAT)

CROWN INT/AM ICI50 Stereo Pre-	CRON
Amp	285.00
D60 Power Amp D150A	197.00
DC300A	520-00 1300-00
M600 M2000	2600.00
VFX-2 Var Elec Crossover Unit	245.00
OCI50 Output Con-	
Valnut End for D60	280.00
Amp	24.00
Walnut Enc for D150A or ICI50	
Amp Walnut Enc for	35.00
DC300A Amp	44.00
ICI 50 Acc Packs ES212 75W two Unit	4.00
Sys,	598.00
IMA Intermod Dist Analyser	555·00

AT A REAL PROPERTY AND A R	Contraction of the local division of the loc
GA2 Amp	. 5
GA3 Amp	. 6
G20R Amp	. 12
G40R Amp	. 16
G60R Amp	. 19
GBO 15 B Amp	. 13
1500 B Amp	. 11.
P200W slave	. 16
SM600 mixer	15
LSI5B cab.	
L\$20LH cab	
SC40 column.	
es resentition more	

MAINE

A

B ۴

LC 24

Ē

e.

MPLIFIERS	
tandard 1708 ooster 1708 usician 100W com-	92+ 59+ 27+
bo Iusician Super 100W	269
combo	49 <u>2</u> ·
COUDSPEAKER CABINETS 12 2 x 12 spkrs 12 4 x 12 spkrs 15C bass bin 15A bass bin A. EQUIPMENT	102 174 207 318
A170 mixer amp 12PA cab ripod for cab	242- 133- 33-
MATAMP (EX.	VAT
MPLIFIERS	
20W 20W slave	145

WATAMP (EX.	VAI
AMPLIFIERS 120W. 120W slave. Wk I PA amp. 10W slave. 100W slave.	145- 141- 172- 202- 142- 142- 232- 62-
LO UDSPEAKERS MA 112 MA 412 MA 115 D60 MA 115 G60 MA 115 D100 MA 115 G100	107- 131- 113- 110- 142- 139-

MAURICE PLACQUET	
AMPEG Ampeg V4 stack Ampeg V4 B System Ampeg J ISN porta- bass Ampeg V2 system ACOUSTIC 371 system 271 system.	ТВА ТВА ТВА ТВА ТВА ТВА
MM ELECTRO	NICS
Mixing consoles: MP 175 12 chn MP 175 16 chn MP 175 12 ch MP 175 12 ch	250.00 310.00 490.00 350.00 390.00 630.00 187.00 187.00 187.00 65.00 65.00 46.00
limiter EP161 sub-mixer	72.00 93.00
MUSIC MAN	

	Combo Amps	
	112-65	428.62
	115-65	471.90
	210-65	471.90
	212-65	558.49
9.95	410-65.	558.49
7.60	210HD-130	558.49
7.55	212HD-130	649.41
1.40	410HD-130	649-41
5.15	Heads	
0.15	65	316.05
5-25	65REV	385.27
1.90	HD130	402.63
4-95	HDIOREV.	471.90
4.30	Speaker Enclosures	
7.95	IISRH65	267.84
8-20	212RH130	318.06
	412G\$	342.04
	71202	247.04

NOLAN (EX. VAT)

51 03 22	Nolan 100 amp Nolan 50 amp	112-50 82-50
ile die	Nolan Session Master	
51	straight 50	138.00
	As above + tremolo	145.00
15	As above + reverb	171.00
	Nolan Session Master	
	straight 100	198.00
	As above + tremolo,.	205.01
11 09	As above + reverb	231.00
	Nolan 4 x 12 Celes-	
57 06	tion cab	123.75
00	Nolan 2 x 12 dual	
	cone cols, pair	123.00
73	Nolan 2 x 12 plus	
92	horn cols pair	162.00
48		

NOVANEX

41)		
State of Lot of	Combos	
	Aut 3	55.00
5.80	Aut 6	69.00
1.75	Aut 10,	86.00
2.50	Aut 20	115.00
2.50	Aut 20R	149.00
2.50	U 30	220.00
2.50	U 50	275.00
2.50	Ū 70	324.00
	U 80	350.00
2.50	U 100W.	460.00
	RG 30	235.00
7.25	RG 50	285.00
1.25	RG 80.	360.00
3.25	RG 100W	470.00
0.25	B 35.	220.00
2.50	B 70.	310.00
9.50	B 100W	450.00
1.20	D TUUYY,	430.00

	G70 Wildcat OPS 70. OPS 120. WA44/S100.	299-00 450-00 550-00 35-00
		mixers
A	L 30. L 50. L 75.	219-00 290-00
4 4	L 100 L 125 LM 30	360-00 430-00 149-00
Α.	LM 40. M 61 M 41	179-00 230-00 180-00
4	X 41 M 62	155-00 390-00
5	M 82 M83S M123S	470.00 555.00 755.00
	M 163S M 122 . M 162	955-00 630-00 790-00
0	M123S. M163S.	755-00 955-00
0	Echo/reverb units ER 300	99.00
0	ER 500. ER 800.	169.00 259.00
0	Line source mixers	173.00
0	LS 75 LS 100	260-00 330-00
0		
0	ORANGE	and the second second
D	CABS 115 Bass 60W, 1 x 15" inv. horn	159-51

PEAVEY

	15" inv. horn 114/110 Bass, 100W,	159-51	PEAVEY	
	I x 15" inv. horn	253-28		
	113 Reflex Bass, 2 x 15" 120W 113/200 Reflex Bass,	235.62	excVAT Combination Ampli PI12 Pacer 45W x	ifiers
	2 x 15" 200W	313-99	12" w. reverb	170.5
	109, 4 × 12″ 120W	171.39	TNT Tn t 45W I x	
	107, 2 x 12" Monitor, 60W 114/4H, 1 x 15" inc.	105-51	15" bs unit CL212 Classic 50W 2 x 12" w. reverb	209-2
	horn, 4 horns and		+Automix	248.0
	cross	306-08	CL410 Classic 50W	
	106, 4 x 12" anti- feedback col	171-39	4 x 10" w. reverb + Automix	294.5
	HORNS		D212 Deuce 120W	
	108 Horn unit, 100W	189.70	2 x 12" w. reverb	333-2
	121A 2 horns 121B 4 horns	85·57	+Automix All2 Artist 120W	222.7
	MIXER AMPS	121.47	I x 12 w. reverb	
	104B, 6 chann, 120W		+Automix M212 Mace 160W	333-2
	PA	331.47	2 x 12" w. reverb	
	102, 120W, graphic PA	191-37	+ Automix	44 1 · 7
	102/80, 80W, graphic PA	121 27	M412 Mace 160W 4 x 12" w. reverb	
	PA	181.62	-+ Automix	527·0
	103T, 200W, Slave, 111, 120W, graphic	255.87	SN212 Session 200W 2 x 12" w. reverb.	410-7
	Slave	175.00	SNI2EV Session	410-7
	111/80, 80W, graphic	1/2 12	200₩ 2 x 12″	
	Slave. 112, 120, 120W	162·12 184·92	Electro-Voice spkrs SNIIS Session 200W	519.2
	112.80 80W graphic.	175.00	I x I5" JBL or	
	115,80W combo 115/R 80W, combo	256.83	Black Widow LTD115 LTD 200W	503.7
	with Hammond		I x 15″ JBL or	
	reverb	308.28	Black Widow	503.7
,	115, 120, 120W,	326.97	Instrument Amplifi	er
)	compos	220.77	Heads	
			CY Century 100W all purpose	166-6
)			SAP 5tandard 130W	
	B. PAGE & SC		all purpose+rev-	

Mace 160W 12″ w. reverb Automix 2 Session 200W 527.00 12" w. reverb. EV Session)W 2 x 12" 410-75 ctro-Voice spkrs 519.25 s Session 200W x IS" JBL or ack Widow, IIS LTD 200W x IS" JBL or ck Widow 503.75

- all purpose+rev-erb+Automix..... B Bass 200W w. Eq-Automix..... M Musician 200W w. 224.75 286.75
- 279.00

		erb+Automix	224.12
DYNACORD		B Bass 200₩ w.	
Perfect combo	362-88	Eq – Automix,	286.75
BasskingT Bass Amp .	174-96	M Musician 200W w.	
Imperator Bass amp .	233-28	Eq - effects - Auto-	
B.1001 b/o amp	388.80	mix	313.88
HiFi Favorit II	285.12	MA Mace 160W w.	
G.2002	527.68	reverb – Automix .	313-88
Eminent 100	641·52	SN Session 200W w.	070 00
Eminent II.	291.60	rvb	279.00
Gigant	557·28	F800G Festival Series	
Gigant II	592-62	400W w. reverb,	
A.1000	359-49	effects and Eq	480.50
D.310 H, 80W cab	268-92	F800B Festival Series	410.75
D.350, 80W cab	262-44	400W Bs unt w. Eq	410.75
Magic HS	90.72	Instrument Speaker	
Echochord Mini.	262-44	Enclosures	
Echochord Super	359-92	115 x 15", 212 2 x 12",	127.87
SUNN		2 22 x 2"	147-25
Self-Contained Unit	te l	4125 4 x 12" Stack-	
Studio lead.	240.00	able	209-25
Studio bass,	228.00	412M 4 x 12",	228.86
Guitar Amplifiers		412F4×12″	228·86
	330.00	2 52×15"	197.62
190L Model T	420.00	215H 2 x 15" + Hyper-	
Concert lead	330.00	bolic Hn	248.00
Coliseum lead.	570.00	6106×10″	201-50
Coliseum 880	597.00	612H 6 x 12" + Hyper-	
	397.00	bolic Hn.	317.75
Bass Amplifiers		8108 x 10"	348.75
190B.	276.00	1185 x 8" Stack-	
Model T	420·00	able	286.75
Concert bass	276.00	118FH I x 18" Folded	
Coliseum bass	570·00	Hn	356.60

Coliseum 880 597.00	Public Address Amplifiers
Mixer & Mixer Amplifiers	and Slaves PAI20 100W 4 inputs 205-38
Studio PA 228.00 Concert Controller 438.00	PAI20 100W 4 inputs 205-38 SPA Standard 130W
Concert Controller II	8 inputs 224-75
Model 80	PA400 200W 12 inpts 326-55 PA700S New stereo
Model 81	mixer amp 120W/
Model 81P 1047.00	ch 558-00 260B 260 Booster
Speaker Enclosures:	130W slave 170-50 260S 260 Stereo
3125 216.00	2605 260 Stereo
412S	Booster 120W/ch stereo slave 259-62
610M 504.00	400B 400 Booster
115S	200W slave 240-25 800B 800 Booster
115M 186-00 215S 210-00	400W slave 333.25
215M 246.00	CS800 Commercial
215SH268.00 415M	Power Amp stereo 400W/ch
118M	Mixers
118MH	600 Mixer 6 ch mono 259.62
2125 150-00 4105 156-00	600S 600 Stereo Mixer 6 ch stereo
410M	
CONTROL AUDIO-	800S 800 Stereo
CONTROLLER	Mixer 8 ch stereo facilities 480-50
OPTIONS Model 40 1257-00	900 Mixer 9 ch mono 333-25
Model 41 1407.00	1200 Mixer 12 ch mono 406-87
Model 42 1557-00	mono 406-87 12005 1200 Stereo
Model 60 1407-00 Model 61 1557-00	Mixer 12 ch stereo
Model 62 1707.00	facilities 736-25 2400F Festival Mixer
Model 80 1557-00 Model 81	24 ch full prof unit 3487-50
Model 82 1857.00	Public Address Speakers
	Enclosures 210 2 x 10" Col. each 73-63
	210 2 x 10" Col. each 73.63 410 4 x 10" Col. each 116.25
PEAVEY	1210TS x 2"+ x
the same on the second differences where	10"+3 x Tweeters Col
exc VAT	
	4 2 4 x 2" Col. each 39.50
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W x	412 4 x 12" Col. each 139.50 1210T 2 x 12"+2 x
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W x	412 4 x 12" Col. each 139.50 1210T 2 x 12"+2 x 10"+3 x Tweeters
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb 170.50 TNT Tn r 45W I x	412 4 x 12" Col. each 139.50 1210T 2 x 12"+2 x 10"+3 x Tweeters Col. each
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb	412 4 x 12" Col. each 139:50 1210T 2 x 12"+2 x 10"+3 x Tweeters Col. each
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb 170:50 TNT Tn t 45W I x 15" bs unit 209:25 CL212 Classic 50W 2 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col. each } & 139.50 \\ 1210T 2 \times 12''+2 \times \\ 10''+3 \times Tweeters \\ \text{Col. each} & 178.25 \\ 215H 2 \times 15''+Hyper- \\ \text{bolic Hn Cab,} & 248.00 \\ 1510T 2 \times 15''+2 \times \\ 10''-3 \times Tweeters \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers P112 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb 170.50 TNT Tn t 45W 1 x 15" bs unit	412 4 × 12" Col. each 139:50 1210T 2 x 12" + 2 x 10" + 3 x Tweeters Col. each
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 4124\times12''\text{Col. each} & 139\cdot50\\ 1210T2\times12''+2\times\\ 10''+3\times\text{Tweeters}\\ \text{Col. each}178\cdot25\\ 215H2\times15''+Hyperbolic HnCab,\ldots248\cdot00\\ 1510T2\times15''+2\times\\ 10''+3\times\text{Tweeters}\\ \text{Cab. each}271\cdot25\\ 115HT1\times15''+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers P112 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each} 139\cdot50\\ 121072\times12^{\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\timesTweeters\\ Col,each178\cdot25\\ 215H2\times15^{\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab, 248\cdot00\\ 151072\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\timesTweeters\\ Cab,each 271\cdot25\\ 115HT1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\timesTweeters Vocal \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each} 139\cdot50\\ 121072\times12^{\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\timesTweeters\\ Col,each178\cdot25\\ 215H2\times15^{\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab, 248\cdot00\\ 151072\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\timesTweeters\\ Cab,each 271\cdot25\\ 115HT1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\timesTweeters Vocal \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers P112 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each 139:50\\ 121072\times12^{\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Col,each178:25\\ 215H2\times15^{\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab248:00\\ 151072\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Cab.each217:25\\ 115HT1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach217:00\\ 215HT2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times\\ Hyperbolic Hns+\\ \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers P112 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col. each} & 139.50\\ 1210T 2 \times 12''+2 \times \\ 10''+3 \times Tweeters\\ Col. each17825\\ 215H 2 \times 15''+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab248.00\\ 1510T 2 \times 15''+2 \times \\ 10''+3 \times Tweeters\\ Cab. each271.25\\ 115HT 1 \times 15''+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2 \times Tweeters Vocal\\ 215HT 2 \times 15''+2 \times \\ Hyperbolic Hns+\\ 2 \times Tweeters Vocal\\ \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W x 12" w. reverb 170.50 TNT Tn t 45W x 15" bs unit	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col, each} & 139.50\\ 1210T 2 \times 12''+2 \times \\ 10''+3 \times \text{Tweeters} \\ \text{Col, each} & 178.25\\ 215H 2 \times 15''+4 \text{ Vper-} \\ \text{bolic Hn Cab}, & 248.00\\ 1510T 2 \times 15''+2 \times \\ 10''+3 \times \text{Tweeters} \\ \text{Cab}, \text{ each}, & 271.25\\ 115HT 1 \times 15''+2 \times \\ \text{Hyperbolic} & \text{Hn+} \\ 2 \times \text{Tweeters Vocal} \\ \text{Proj each}, & 217.00\\ 215HT 2 \times 15''+2 \times \\ \text{Hyperbolic Hns+} \\ 2 \times \text{Tweeters Vocal} \\ \text{Proj each}, & 333.25\\ \text{SPI Spider Bin I x} \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers P112 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	412 4 × 12" Col. each 139:50 1210T 2 × 12" +2 × Col. each
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb 12" w. reverb 15" bs unit	$\begin{array}{l} 412 4 \times 12'' \ {\rm Col}, \ {\rm each} 139\cdot 50 \\ 12107 \ 2 \times 12'' + 2 \times \\ 10'' + 3 \times {\rm Tweeters} \\ {\rm Col}, \ {\rm each}, \dots, 178\cdot 25 \\ 215H \ 2 \times 15'' + Hyper- \\ {\rm bolic} \ {\rm Hn} \ {\rm Cab}, \dots, 248\cdot 00 \\ 15107 \ 2 \times 15'' + 2 \times \\ 10'' + 3 \times {\rm Tweeters} \\ {\rm Cab}, \ {\rm each}, \dots, 271\cdot 25 \\ 115HT \ 1 \times 15'' + \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hn} + \\ 2 \times {\rm Tweeters} \ {\rm Vocal} \\ {\rm Projech}, \dots, 217\cdot 00 \\ 215HT \ 2 \times 15'' + 2 \times \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hn} + \\ 2 \times {\rm Tweeters} \ {\rm Vocal} \\ {\rm Projech}, \dots, 333\cdot 25 \\ {\rm SP1} \ {\rm Spider} \ {\rm Bin} \ 1 \times \\ 15'' + {\rm Radial} \ {\rm Hn} \\ {\rm Theatrer} \ {\rm Tyeater} \\ {\rm Spider} \ {\rm Hn} + \\ {\rm Theatrer} \ {\rm Tyeater} \\ {\rm Spider} \ {\rm Bin} \ {\rm Ix} \\ {\rm Spider} \ {\rm Bin} \ {\rm Ix} \\ {\rm Ix} \ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hn} + \\ {\rm Theatrer} \ {\rm Typerbolic} \ {\rm Hn} \\ {\rm Spider} \ {\rm Bin} \ {\rm Ix} \\ {\rm Ix} \ {\rm Ix} \ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hn} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hn} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hn} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hyperbolic} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm Hor} \\ {\rm Hor} \ {\rm H$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each 139:50\\ 121072\times12^{\prime\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Col,each178:25\\ 215H2\times15^{\prime\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab248:00\\ 151072\times15^{\prime\prime\prime}+2\times\\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Cab.each271:25\\ 115HT1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Proj each217:00\\ 215HT2\times15^{\prime\prime\prime}+2\times\\ Hyperbolic Hns+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Proj each333:25\\ SPI Spider Bin I \times\\ 15^{\prime\prime\prime}+Radial Hn\\ Theatre Type encl.\\ each372:00\\ T300 Bank of 3 Twrs 58:13\\ \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 412 4 \times 12'' \ {\rm Col. each} & 139:50 \\ 12107 2 \times 12'' + 2 \times \\ 00'' + 3 \times Tweeters \\ {\rm Col. each} \dots & 178:25 \\ 215H 2 \times 15'' + Hyperbolic \\ 15107 2 \times 15'' + 2 \times \\ 10'' + 3 \times Tweeters \\ {\rm Cab. each} \dots & 271:25 \\ 115HT 1 \times 15'' + \\ Hyperbolic \\ Hn + \\ 2 \times Tweeters \\ Vocal \\ Proj each \\ Proj each \\ 15'' + 333'' \\ $
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W x 12" w. reverb	412 4 × 12" Col. each 139:50 1210T 2 x 12" +2 x 10" +3 x Tweeters Col.each
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W I x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each 139:50\\ 1210T\ 2\times12^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Col, each178:25\\ 215H\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab, 248:00\\ 1510T\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Cab, each271:25\\ 115HT\ 1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach217:00\\ 215HT\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ Hyperbolic Hns+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach333:25\\ SPI Spider Bin I \times\\ 15^{\prime\prime}+Radial Hn\\ Theatre Type encl.\\ each372:00\\ 7300 Bank of 3 Twrts 75:03\\ T12 Radial Bank of\\ 12 Tweeters each166:62\\ Ancilliary Public Address\\ Equipment \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each 139:50\\ 1210T\ 2\times12^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Col, each178:25\\ 215H\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab, 248:00\\ 1510T\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Cab, each271:25\\ 115HT\ 1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach217:00\\ 215HT\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ Hyperbolic Hns+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach333:25\\ SPI Spider Bin I \times\\ 15^{\prime\prime}+Radial Hn\\ Theatre Type encl.\\ each372:00\\ 7300 Bank of 3 Twrts 75:03\\ T12 Radial Bank of\\ 12 Tweeters each166:62\\ Ancilliary Public Address\\ Equipment \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers P112 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each 139:50\\ 1210T\ 2\times12^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Col, each178:25\\ 215H\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab, 248:00\\ 1510T\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Cab, each271:25\\ 115HT\ 1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach217:00\\ 215HT\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ Hyperbolic Hns+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach333:25\\ SPI Spider Bin I \times\\ 15^{\prime\prime}+Radial Hn\\ Theatre Type encl.\\ each372:00\\ 7300 Bank of 3 Twrts 75:03\\ T12 Radial Bank of\\ 12 Tweeters each166:62\\ Ancilliary Public Address\\ Equipment \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{l} 4124\times12^{\prime\prime}Col,each 139:50\\ 1210T\ 2\times12^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Col, each178:25\\ 215H\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+Hyper-\\ bolic Hn Cab, 248:00\\ 1510T\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ 10^{\prime\prime}+3\times Tweeters\\ Cab, each271:25\\ 115HT\ 1\times15^{\prime\prime}+\\ Hyperbolic Hn+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach217:00\\ 215HT\ 2\times15^{\prime\prime}+2\times \\ Hyperbolic Hns+\\ 2\times Tweeters Vocal\\ Projeach333:25\\ SPI Spider Bin I \times\\ 15^{\prime\prime}+Radial Hn\\ Theatre Type encl.\\ each372:00\\ 7300 Bank of 3 Twrts 75:03\\ T12 Radial Bank of\\ 12 Tweeters each166:62\\ Ancilliary Public Address\\ Equipment \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	412 4 x 12" Col. each 139:50 12107 2 x 12" + 2 x 10" + 3 x Tweeters Col.each 178:25 215H 2 x 15" + Hyper- bolic Hn Cab bolic Hn Cab 248:00 15107 2 x 15" + 2 x 10" + 3 x Tweeters Cab.each 271:75 115HT 1 x 15" + Hyperbolic Hn + 2 x Tweeters Vocal Projeach Projeach 313:25 SPI Spider Bin 1 x 15" + Radial Hn Theatre Type encl. each each 372:00 T300 Bank of 3 Twrs 58:13 T12 Radial Bank of 12 Tweeters each 130W 16:62 Ancilliary Public Address Equipment MO Monitor Amp 130W 130W 12" Keise each 130W 15":62 25 Spider 22 High Efficiency Hn Driver 73:63
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col. each} & 139:50\\ 12107 2 x 12'' + 2 x\\ 10'' + 3 x Tweeters\\ Col. each$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col. each} & 139:50\\ 12107 2 x 12'' + 2 x\\ 10'' + 3 x Tweeters\\ Col. each$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	412 4 x 12" Col. each 139:50 1210T 2 x 12" + 2 x 10" + 3 x Tweeters Col.each 178:25 215H 2 x 15" + Hyper- bolic Hn Cab bolic Hn Cab 248:00 150T 2 x 15" + Hyper- bolic Hn Cab bolic Hn Cab 271:25 115HT 1 x 15" + Hyperbolic Hn + 2 x Tweeters Vocal Projeach Projeach 333:25 SPI Spider Bin I x 15" + Hyperbolic Hn + 2 x Tweeters Vocal Projeach 333:25 SPI Spider Bin I x 15" + Hyperbolic Hns + 2 x Tweeters Vocal Projeach 333:25 SPI Spider Bin I x 15" + T20 Bank of 3 Twrs 58:13 T20 Bank of 3 Twrs 58:13 T2 Radial Bank of 12 Tweeters each 12 Tweeters each 166:62 Ancilliary Public Address Equipment MO Monitor Amp 1300W 130W 185-62 22 Spider 22 High Efficiency Hn Driver 73:63 Al Adaptor for above 77:5 Al Adaptor for above 77:5
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col. each} & 139:50 \\ 12107 2 x 12'' + 2 x \\ 10'' + 3 x Tweeters \\ Col.each$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 412 4 \times 12^{\prime\prime} \text{ Col. each} & 139:50\\ 12107 2 \times 12^{\prime\prime} + 2 \times \\ 100^{\prime\prime} + 3 \times 12^{\prime\prime} + 2 \times \\ 100^{\prime\prime} + 3 \times 12^{\prime\prime} + 2 \times \\ 100^{\prime\prime} + 3 \times 13^{\prime\prime} + 178:25\\ 215H 2 \times 15^{\prime\prime} + 479er- \\ bolic Hn Cab 248:00\\ 1510T 2 \times 15^{\prime\prime} + 2 \times \\ 10^{\prime\prime} + 3 \times 1 \text{ Weeters} \\ Cab. each 271:25\\ 115HT 1 \times 15^{\prime\prime} + \\ Hyperbolic Hn + \\ 2 \times 15^{\prime\prime} + 2 \times \\ 10^{\prime\prime} + 3 \times 15^{\prime\prime} + \\ Hyperbolic Hn + \\ 2 \times 15^{\prime\prime} + 2 \times 10^{\prime\prime} + \\ 125HT 2 \times 15^{\prime\prime} + 2 \times \\ 15^{\prime\prime} + Radial Hn \\ Theare Type encl. \\ each 372:00\\ T300 Bank of 3 Twtrs \\ 12 Tweeters each \\ 166:62\\ \text{Ancilliary Public Address} \\ \text{Equipment} \\ MO \ Monitor \ Amp \\ 130W \\ 186:00\\ 112Tr Sonitor V Vedge \\ Cab \ 1 \times 12^{\prime\prime} + 2 \\ Tweeters each \\ 13^{\prime} - 52 \\ 22 \ 5pider 22 \ High \\ Efficiency Hn Driver \\ 73:63 \\ A1 \ Adaptor for above \\ A3 \ ditto \\ 13^{\prime} - 55 \\ PML \ Peavey \ Micro- \\ phone \ Low \ Imp \\ 56:58\\ PML \ Peavey \ Ball \\ \end{array}$
Combination Amplifiers PI12 Pacer 45W 1 x 12" w. reverb	$\begin{array}{c} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col. each} & 139:50\\ 12107 2 \times 12'' + 2 \\ 10'' + 3 \times Tweeters\\ Col. each$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{c} 412 4 \times 12'' \text{ Col. each} & 139:50\\ 12107 2 x 12''+2 x \\ 10''+3 x Tweeters \\ Col.each$

RESLOSOUND

S81/M Cardioid med	10.55
mic	42.55
S91/H Condenser mic	52·87
S91/L-M Condenser	
mic	52.87
UDI-H Cardioid mic .	28.00
UDI-M Cardioid mic.	28.00
RGP71 Super Cardi-	20 00
KGF/T Super Cardi-	24.00
oid mic	24.00
ECON Umni-direc.	
mic	12.85
Cabaret Exec mic	356.40
TX100	174.96
TX100 (Gold mic.	
transmitter)	174.96
TVT	174.50
TXT	174.30
RXA Receiver w.	
aerial	166-32
PA	
Horn I/p.	
4000.0534	56-00
4820 25W	
4820/T 25W	65-50
SU25 Driver 25W	23.50

97

SU25T 25W SA5205 Spark dia- phragm	32·25 4·33	2201 30W Trans Ld . 140-75 2202 30W Trans Bs 140-75 2199 30W 2 x 12 154-95	To avoid unnecess	sary repetitions, cer-	STRINGS & THINGS	H.F. Horn CN157 65:55 4kHz Horn CN463 50:45 10 cell Multicell Hn
ROOST		PA Amps & Mixers 2003 100W 6 Ch Amp 235.95 1985 50W 4 Ch Amp 175.00 2071 6 Ch Mixer 88.10 1994 100W Slave 118.10	tain abbreviations in our listings: elec	are frequently used ctric - elec; custom -	BARCUS BERRY AMPS 1500 Pre-amp contr. unit	CN123
AMPLIFICATION (Valve)		2051 250W Slave 234.60 2125 8 ch rvb mixer amp 244.35		: - s/ac; organ - org;	1520 Pre-amp contr. unit	VOX (EX.VAT)
50W 2 Chann + overdrive fac	109-40	PA Cabs & Bins 2097 pr 8 x 8 125W 211.90	professional - pro	; standard - std;	unit	AC30 232-50
	4 ·5 3 ·25	2043 pr 2 x 10 2 x 12 200VV	acoustic - ac; fo	lk - fk; bass - bs;	unit	AC50 132·17 Speaker Enclosures:
100W 2 ch w. rvb 150W 2 chan +	163.07	2047 pr x 0 x 2 100VV 197-80	string - str; de li	uxe - d/l; jumbo -	unit	FB118 111-96 FB215 116-62 FB212 93-30
overdrive fac ISOW 2 chan +	145-84	2121 100W Slave Monitor	jbo; piano - pno; le	ft hand - I/h; scale -	THEATRE	
50W 6 chan PA	178·25 150·96 163·16	Monitor. 152-25 2123 50W Monitor 82-75		- bjo; monitor - mt	PROJECTS (EX. VAT)	W.E.M.
150W PA 6 chan + indiv echo controls	175-37	2126 Bass bins 130-25 2127 Supahorn 80-50 2128 Supahira			ALTEC VOICE OF THE	Copicat Echo,
Session Master 50W	121-53	2128 Supahihorn 66·30			THEATRE COLUMNS AND CABS	Dominator 30 165-00 Dominator 30 reverb 182-00
Session Master as above w reverb, 2	184·37 213·26	C A I	2300 473.49	4 x 12 PA colo antia	812100W1x12" 155.00 816150W1x15"ld. 180.00	Dominator 50 lead 126-50 Dominator 50 Combo 198-00 GX 40 104-50
SM100 100W combo. SM100R w. rvb	216-63 245-34	S.A.I. (EX.VAT)	3000	prs 200W 293.00 4 x 12 inst. cab.	812TU Port H/F for 812 147.00 816TU Port H/F for	GX 100 133-00 AX 40
SMI04 100W combo. SMI04R w. rvb Solid State		Disco Units Maverick disco 144.00 Disco IVS		150W 135·00	816 147.00 1208B 50W V.O.T.T., 497.00	AX 100 133-00 Dominator Mk III 107-00
	137-27	Disco IVSP	SHURE	SISGO	1211A 50W Col 185.00 1217A 75W Col 317.00	Dominator Bass 119:00 Slave Power Stage 100 118:00 Slave Power Stage 200 206:00
amp Stereo slave	225·99 199·62	Stereo disco 270.00	VA302 E6 Vcl Master 804.60 Separate Units :		1215 150W Port L/H horn	Bandmixer 100 Mk II 169.50 Reverbmaster, 254.00
4 × 12″ 200₩	85.79 46-47 77-02	Amps 50W twin ch	VÁ302 E6-C Control Console	120 100W PA 529.00 126 200W PA 723.31	1215T Port H/F for 1215 286-00 STUDIO MONITORS	Audiomaster Mk 2 435.00 Super Dual 12 97.00 Super 40 97.00
I x 12" 30°/60°/90°/	107.14	FC 150 slave	VA300-S Speaker Col 170.64 VA301-S Monitor Speaker 123-12	Revolving organ cabinets: SM/30 70W Leslie 377.00 SM/100 70W	604-89 15" 65W 265.00 9844A 30W	Super 40,
hn bass bin	27.99	Cabinets Eliminator w. horn 264.00 Eliminator w. horn 168.00	VA305-HF Speaker 76-68 PM300E6 Booster		9845A 50VV 600.00 9846-8A 100VV 530.00	Super Starfinder 200. 192.50 1 × 12"
2 x 12" 200W	59·80 02·53 54·84	Mini Elim. w. horn 164.00 Mini Elim. w. horns 144.00	Amp 204-12	,	9849A 60W 400.00 AMPLIFIERS	l x 12" w/vol control 66.00 Club System
4 hn dispersion cab 100W folded cab +	71.98	15" 188.00 2 × 12 + 2H 237.00		SOUNDCRAFT	9440A 2 x 225W 830.00 1214-AX 100W Mixer 3000 650.00	Band System
100W ported cab +	225-99 102-53	2 x 12 std 144.00 1 x 12 + 1 H 144.00 Tweeter box 39.00	DAVE SIMMS MUSIC PRODUCTS	16/2 mixer 1000.00	amp.,	4 x 12" A Super 121.00 Intruder reflex 50 176.00
2 x 12 100W + hn 2	228·08 228·43	18" hn 252.00 Mini bass cab 102.00	(EX.VAT)	12/4 mixer 1500.00 16/4 mixer 1800.00 Soundcraft/Court Acoustic	amp	Intruder reflex 100 198-00 X39 reflex 100 346-50 X39 reflex 200 412-00
l x 15 as above w. 50W hn driver I	181-56	Super lead cab 96.00	August Amplification PA 100 4 ch 119.99	PA's prices on application. Options arranged	MUSIC SPEAKERS AND COMPONENTS	A371 ellex 200
Radial Flare add on hn.50W I As above but 100W.	31.73		2 x 12 PA Cols prs 154-40 2 x 12 PA Hn Cols prs 172-50 1 x 12 PA Cols prs 99-99	SPIV 100W hn	417-8H 12" 100W 98-50 418-8H 15" 150W 108-00 421-8H 15" 150W 126-00	WHITE
Prices ex covers		SELMER	1 x 12 PA Cols pr 119-25 2 x 12 Inst. Cab 82-25		511B Sectoral hn 75.00 811B Sectoral hn 64.00	INST AMPLIFIERS
		SOLID STATE 7980 15 SS Combc 46.00	"V" 4 x 12 Inst. Cab. 140.00 I x 15 Folded Hn Bin. 145.00 Add on Hn per pr 64.80	SPERRIN ELECTRONICS	808-8A 30VV H/F driver	LW50 w sustain 70W 139-50 LW100 w sustain
ROSE-MORRIS	C-FREE C-F	7981 Super Reverb 30 Combo 139.00	Full-mix PA 100 149-99 Power slave 125 amp. 94-50		802 HF driver 40W 92.50 809 Xover 100W 65.00	120W 158-55 CM30 Combo w reverb
MARSHALL Instrument Amp Tops		7982 Lead 100 129.00 7983 Bass 100 109.00 7984 Slave 100 85.00	l x 15 Super bin w hn 167.00 l x 15 Mini bin 124.30 l x 15 Super mini bin. 145.80	Disco MK VI 204-12 Light Unit, 4000L 59-00 Amplifiers:		P.A. AMPLIFIERS PA100 6 ch PA amp
1959 100W Lead 2 2203 100W M/Vol 2	214∙95	7610 Futurama 3 Combo	August Disco Consoles MD3 Garrard dks 218-45	100 W 4V	TURNER (EX. VAT)	100W 122-49 PAI50 6 ch A amp
1989 50W keyboard . 1	216-45 75-00 09-95	7985 PA 100 175.00 VALVE	MDI	100W 2-chn w rvrb. 114-00 Lighting screen 79-92	I x I5 Bs Hn 180.00 2 x I5 Bs Hn 340.00	I50W,
2098 100W Trans	74.35	7404 Treble ''N'' Bass 100 SV 145.00 7402 Treble ''N''		Disco Mk VI mixer 81.00 Cabs: PA 200 2 x 12" cols 77.76	1 12 Mid Ring, Hn., 160.00 2 x 12 Mid Ring, Hn., 280.00	POWER SLAVE
1992 100W Bass 2 2099 100W Trans		7402 Treble N Bass 50 SV. 129.00 7403 Treble 'N''	SOLA SOUND	PA 100 I x 12" cols 42.12 PA 2 x 12" empty 38.88	I x 10 Mid Ring, Hn. , 150.00 Rad, Hn. + VHF Tweets,	AMPLIFIERS PS100 100W 106-92 PS150 150W 119-43
1986 50W Bass 1	74·35 75·00	Bass 50 SV Rev 149.00 7408 PA100/6 SV Rev 189.00	Reverb mixer 45.20	, ,.	Wedge 12" ATC + Hn 220.00	PS250 250 V 148.50 PS300 300 W (st) 184.22
2204 50W M/Vol I 2048 50W Artist I	75.00 67.65	7407 PA100/4 SV 159-00 SPEAKERS	6-ch mixer	STRAMP	Wedge 12" ATC + Diff Hn 320.00 Wedge 12" Gauss +	INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURES
2205 100W Slave I Instrument Cabinets	49-15	7990 5412 3 x 12" 169.00 7991 5212H 2 x 12"	Compact 10 41.85 Sola 30W amp 89.64	2100-A, 100W amp	Diff Hn 400-00 Hexagonal Mt 230-00	A2004 x 12" 200W 157.68 A150 1 x 15" fldd hn bs enc 150W 216.63
1982-82B 120W 4 ×	82.95	hn	Buckeroo 7W amp 33.13	top	A200 Ster. power amp	AI50H as AI50 w mid range hn 269.73
1960-60B 100W 4 × 12 1 1935-35B 100W 4 ×	68·35	hn	SOUNDOUT	3120-A, 120W, 4-chn amp, top 192.30	A300 Pro. Power amp 350.00 A500 Pro. Power amp 480.00	A250 I x 18" fldd hn bs enc 200W 277 50
12 I 1979-79B 200₩ 4 ×	68.35	7451 TV-35 PA Col 55:00 7450 TV-20 PA Col	SOUNDOUT (EX. VAT)	SL100, 120W slave amp	TPS 12/2 mixer 1740.00 TPS 16/2 mixer 2125.50	P.A. ENCLOSURES \$50 x 12" 60W 59.85
2095-95B 100W 2 ×	285-00	(pair) 75·00	Series IIIa, mono 267-00 Series III, mono 170W 330-00	amp 177.90 MP10, 10-chan mixer 577.15	YPS 20/2 mixer 2500.00 TPS 24/2 mixer 2875.00 TPM 10/2 mixer 1931.25	\$100 2 x 12" 120 W 84.82 \$150 1 x 15" w H.F. hrns 100 W 174.21
2065-65B 125W	90-90		Series IIIa, stereo 375-00 Series III, stereo	MP-16, 16-chan mix 1427-90 EX-2 Cross-over 113-60	TPM 16/2 mixer 2562.00 TPM 20/2 mixer 2981.25	S2004 x 12" 240W 157-65 M501 x 12" monitor
2064-64B 100W Powercel I	65-15	SHARMA	170W 495.00 Series VI	K-85 Power Baby combo	TPM 24/2 mixer 3400.00 Belden Multiway Cables on app	60W 61.74 H50 H.F. twin horn. 66.45
1990 100VV 8 x 10 1	99-95 70-85 44-80	ORGAN SPEAKER CABINETS	SP 18 pre amp135.00 Loudspeakers	combo	Cannon Pígs—Stg. Boxes,,	Projector 100 l x 15" 2 hn 154-50 Projector 200 2 x 15"
2069 120W Artist 1 2052 125W Powercel 2	73·85 28·75	500 177·24 500 d/l	HEIc, 1 x 12, 50W 60.00 HE2c, 2 x 12, 100W 93.00	2100-GB, 200W cab. 206.60 2100-BB, 100W bs	Gauss Spkrs, JBL Spkrs,	CONCERT RANGE
2056 250W Powercel 3 2196 100W Lead/bass 1	86·50 40·45	650 pro	DL3, 100W F/rng 183.00 DL6, 100W F/rng 108.00	cab		PA ENCLOSURES B12 x 12" Mid rnge
	72.75	900 pro		3140-BH, 140W hn p.a. cab 186.45	VITAVOX (EX.VAT)	hn 200W 196-20 B15 x 15" bs hn
Combo Amplifiers 2200 100W Super	263-65	2200 d/l	SIMON KING	3140-B 140W p.a. cab	Thunderbolt CN480. 520.00 Bass Bin CN308 655.45	200VV 240·12 B30 2 x 15" bs hn 400VV 398·58
2077 100W 4 x 12 Bass	287.95	2000 pro	MUSIC	horn cab 427.90 H-50, 70W tweeter	6200 Bitone Repro 471.45 Major Bitone CN343. 579.65	HI00E Radial horn 30W
2078 100W 4 x 12 Ld. 2 2040 50W Artist	287.95	2000 d/l 371·15 5000 GT 475·73	2 x 12 Inst. cab. 75W 77-00 2 x 12 PA cois pr.	horn	15 in. Loudspeaker 105.90 S.2 Pressure unit 148.00 S.3 Pressure unit 121.00	H100V Radial horn 70W
Combo 2 98	249.85	5000 GT combo 475.73	100	horn	0.011@3010 Unit 141'00	179 ELE, IIOTE 79444 - 171248

L100 36" horn 70W 314-85 MONITOR ENCLOSURES	D24 St 24 ch 1275-00	YBA-1 50W, bs YRM-1 50W Id w/rvb	108-00 132-00	YCV-212 2 x 12"	132-00	YM-1 Mtr cabs (ea) 63.00	BB x 5" bin BB 2 2 x 5" bin FB 5 mon.75W	тв А ,;
100/12 x 12" MWedge 100W, 370-71 M100/15 x 15"	WING (EX. VAT)	YGL-3A 100W head-		Vega cab 2000, P.A. Amps: YVM-3 P.A. rvb 30W YVM-4 4-ch w/ryb	99.00	YSC-7A Cols (pr) 216.00 YSP-I Sibilance Pro- jector (ea) 57.00	FB 6 mon, 150W MB 1 2 x 12" ATC, MB 2 2 x 12" Gauss HU8 driver + hn	5 B 5 B 5 B
M200/15 I x 15" Multi wedge 200W 184-98 Mon Horn ''A'' Mid/ H.F	YGM-3 30W rvb 114-00	Ib. Speaker Systems : YS-15P 15" ported bs	99.00	YVM-6 6-ch w/rvb YPM-1 100W slave P.A. Speaker Systems:	234-00 99-00		ST203 Super drivers. CBI5 x 15" bass enc SDI8 x 18" bass enc	**
Mon Horn "B" Ext. 58-68 MIXING DESKS	YGM-4 40W rvb 132.00 YGL-3 Twin rvb 90W	YF-10 4 x 10" ld/bs YC-810 8 x 10" bs	120.00 150.00	YSC-2 4 x 12" cols (pr) YSC-3 4 x 8" cols (pr)		2001-110111	SFI 4-way PA cab Modular custom mixers	**
D8 Mono 8 ch 185-79 D8 D-L Mono 8 ch 229-80 D16 St 16 ch 870-00	YBA-2B Bs mate 30W, 114-00 YBA-450W, 15" spkr 177-00	Y-2122 x 12" ld		YSC-8 6 x 8" cols			Electronic crossovers Studio consoles	22 22

PERCUSSION INSTRUMEN S

D. H. BALDWIN

GRETSCH

Outf		
4027	Rock 'n Roll	766.00
4029	Avant Garde	1046.00
4028	Black Hawk	814.00
4015	Name Band	649.00
4025	Progressive Jazz	649.00
	Broadkaster	882.00
4035	Monster	1046.00
	Tri Tom	1208-00

BOOSEY & HAWKES

Description of the second s	
BEVERLEY COMPLETE OUTF	
Panorama 21 ·	359.91
Panorama 22	485-46
Panorama 24	428·54
Galaxy 18	296-30
Galaxy 21	313-04
Galaxy 24	324.76

AVEDIS ZILDJIAN

CYMBALS	
(Prices for all types exce	
Swish and Pang as stated	1)
(Available in Types and	
Weights as Catalogue)	
7386 8″	24.51
7387 10"	29-00
7389 12"	35.00
7390 13"	39.01
7391 14"	44.99
7303 15"	48 01
7372 13	50.99
7387 10" 7389 12" 7390 13" 7391 14" 7392 15" 7393 16" 7394 17"	56.00
7395 18"	61.00
/373 10	71.50
73955 18" Swish	
7399 19"	67.01
7396 20"	74.01
7396P 20" Pang	81.99
7396S 20" Swish	81.99
7400 21"	80.00
7397 22″	90.01
7397S 22" Swish	98-01
AVEDIS ZILDJIAN	
'BRILLIANT' CYM	BALS
(Prices for all types exc	

(Prices for all types exc	
Swish and Pang as state 7387B 10"	34.00
7390B 13″	44.99
7390B 13" 7391B 14"	51.01
7392B 15"	54.00
7393B 16"	57.00
7394B 7"	62.00
7395B 8"	67.50
7395B 18" Swish	78·01
7396B 20"	79.50
7396BS 20" Swish	88.00
7396BP 20" Swish	88.00
7397B 22"	96-00 104-00
7397BS 22" Swish	104.00
AVEDIS ZILDJIAN	
HI-HAT CYMBALS	
7390HH 13" 7391HH 14"	78-01
7391HH 14"	90.00
7392HH 15"	98.02
7393HH 16"	101.98

C.B.S. ARBITER (EX.VAT)	I4" Hi-Hat Sound Edge I5" Hi-H atSound Edge	88.97	7024 12" x 8" 7025 13" x 9" 7026 14" x 10" 7027 15" x 10"	7
ROGERS Outfits: Studio X	13″ Hi-Hat 14″ Hi-Hat	63·78 68·01	7028 15" × 12" 7029 14" × 14" 7030 16" × 16"	8 10

.

	L. Linear M	004.05	16″
	Londoner v	804-95 184-20	17"
	Londoner V Ultrapower VII, Starlighter IV Londoner Super 10	725.40	18"
	Starlighter IV	744.00	19″
	Londoner Super IV	678.90	20"
	Starlighter Super IV.	590.55	22″
	Starlighter Super 10. Headliner IV London VI	004.25	24"
	London VI	894·35 057·10 267·90	18"
	Londoner VII.	1057.10	20"
	Ultrapower VIII	267.90	18"
	D		20"
	Drums:		20
	Dynasonic snare 5 x	131.75	No.
		131.12	No.
	Dynasonic snare of X	124.07	No.
	14 Superten snare 6½ ×	134-07	No.
	Superten snare $6\frac{1}{2}$ x	97.65	No.
	14 Powertone, 14 x 20	97.65	No.
	Powertone, 14 x 20	158-10	No. 14″
	bs Powertone, 14 x 22	130.10	14" H
	Powertone, 14 x 22	217-00	17"
	Powertone 8 x 12 t.t. Powertone, 9 x 13 t.t.	217·00 71·30	
	Powertone 9x 13t t	75.95	20"
		15 75	2" F
		83.70	2″ F 22″
ł	Powertone, 12 x 15	03 /0	Ĉup
	t.t	93.00	st
)	t.t. Powertane, 16 x 16	/5 00	
ł.	Fower cone, to x to	1 4.70	Dix 14″
	t.t. Powertone, 16 x 18	11170	-14"
	Fowertone, to x to	130.20	16"
	t.t., Powertone, 18 x 20	100 20	18"
	t.t. Powertone, 18 x 20	179.80	20"
	t.t. Powertone bongoes .	75.95	
	Powertone timbales	/ 5 / 5	Star 14" 16"
	brass.	195-30	14"
	Downstone timbales	175 50	18"
5	copper	195-30	20"
í.	copper Accusonic timpani		20
	20 inch	469.65	
)	Accusonic timpani		
	Accusonic timpani 20 inch Accusonic timpani 23 inch	496.00	
)	Accusonic timpani	170 00	
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598.30	CL
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani	598.30	15114
)))	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch		SLI
))))	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598.30	SLI Out
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598·30 620·00	SLI Out 700
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598·30 620·00 43·40	SLI Out 700
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05	SLI Out 700
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05	SLI Out 700 700 700 700
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch Concert Tom-Toms: 8"	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05 51·15 54·25 62·00 71·30	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch Concert Tom-Toms: 8"	598·30 620·00 43·40 48·05	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch Concert Tom-Toms: 8" 10" 12" 14" 14" 15" Thrones: Samson	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch Concert Tom-Toms: 8" 10" 12" 13" 14" 15" Thrones: Samson Paiste Cymbals and Go	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00	SLI Oui 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch Concert Tom-Toms: 8" 10" 12" 13" 14" 15" Thrones: Samson Paiste Cymbals and Go	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00	SLI Oui 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch Concert Tom-Toms: 8" 10" 12" 13" 14" 15" Thrones: Samson Paiste Cymbals and Go 2002: 13" Hi-Hat Sound	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00	SLI Oui 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch 10" 12" 13" 14" 15" Paiste Cymbals and Go 2002: 13" Hi-Hat Sound Edge 4" Hi-Hat Sound	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs:	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch Accusonic timpani 29 inch 10" 10" 12" 12" 14" 14" 15" Thrones: Samson Paiste Cymbals and Go 2002: 13" Hi-Hat Sound Edge 14" Hi-Hat Sound	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs:	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 pngs: 81-54 88-97 94-48	SLI Oui 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598:30 620:00 43:40 48:05 51:15 54:25 62:00 71:30 31:00 ongs: 81:54 88:97 94:48 56:46	SLI 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-66	SLI Ouri 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-66	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-66	SLI Our 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-66	SLI Out 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
)	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 pngs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 86-46 56-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 44-70 55-33	SLI Oun 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 86-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 44-70 55-33 70-89	SLI Oun 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 pngs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 85-46 55-46 58-06 64-96 64-96 64-96 55-33 70-89 85-34	SLI Out 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 86-46 58-06 64-96 58-06 64-96 58-06 64-96 37-21 44-70 55-33 70-89 85-34 59-02	SLI Out 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 4-86 64-96 37-21 4-96 55-33 70-89 85-34 59-02 74-86	SLI Out 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 44-70 55-34 55-34 55-34 59-02 74-86 29-07	SLI Out 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598.30 620.00 43.40 51.15 54.25 62.00 71.30 31.00 ongs: 81.54 88.97 94.48 56.46 58.06 64.96 37.21 4.86 64.96 37.21 4.97 55.33 70.89 85.34 59.90 274.86	SLI Out 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 44-70 55-34 55-34 55-34 59-02 74-86 29-07	SLI Oun 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 86-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 37-21 94-48 58-33 70-89 85-34 59-02 74-86 29-07 34-53	SLI Outin 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 44-70 55-34 55-34 55-34 59-02 74-86 29-07	SLL Ouri 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 85-46 64-96 53-30 55-33 70-89 85-34 59-02 74-86 29-07 44-53 81-54	SLI Out 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 86-46 58-06 64-96 37-21 37-21 94-48 58-33 70-89 85-34 59-02 74-86 29-07 34-53	SLI Oui 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70
	Accusonic timpani 26 inch	598-30 620-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ongs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 85-46 64-96 53-30 55-33 70-89 85-34 59-02 74-86 29-07 44-53 81-54	SLI Oui 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 70

04.95 84.20 25.40 44.00 78.90 90.55 94.35 57.10 67.90	 16" Thin. 17" Thin. 18" Thin. 20" Thin. 20" Thin. 20" Thin. 21" Thin. 24" Thin. 24" Thin. 20" Flat Ride Med. 20" China type. 20" China typ	43.6 48.90 52.3 59.8 65.2 83.5 100.4 59.0 75.0 59.0 61.8
31.75	No. 1 Seven Snd, set. No. 2 Seven Snd, set.	25.6 30.3 51.9
34-07	No. 3 Seven Snd. set . No. 4 Seven Snd. set .	59.0
97.65	No. 5 Seven Snd. set. No. 6 Seven Snd. set.	59·0
58.10	14" Joe Morello Hi-	75.0
217-00 71-30 75-95	17" Joe Mcrello 18" Joe Morello	88-9 51-8 59-00 75-0 5-8 123-7
83.70	2" Finger Cymbals 22" Dark Ride Cup Chimes with	167-3
93·00	stand Dixie Cymbals:	107.3
30·20 79·80 75·95	Dixie Cymbals: 14″ Hi-Hat 16″ Hi-Hat 18″ Hi-Hat 20″ Hi-Hat.	27·3 19·4 24·3 31·9
	Stambal: I4″ Hi•Hat	38-8
95·30	14" Hi-Hat, 16" Hi-Hat, 18" Hi-Hat, 20" Hi-Hat,	25·1 30·9 38·7
	20″ Hi-Hat	38.7
169-65		
04 00		
196.00	CLEARTONE	ACCURATE
598-30		
598-30 520-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00	SLINGERLAND Ourfits: 7001 Joe Cusatis 7002 New Rock 7002 New Rock 7003 Buddy Rich 7004 Gene Krupa 7005 Avante 7005 Avante 7006 Jazz Rock 7007 Modern Solo 7008 Pop 7010 Modern Jazz	576-8 752-3 1017-4 608-0 588-1 840-8 490-2
598-30 520-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ggs:	SLINGERLAND Ourfits: 7001 Joe Cusatis 7002 New Rock 7002 A Super Rock 7003 Buddy Rich 7004 Gene Krupa 7005 Avante 7005 Avante 7006 Jazz Rock 7007 Modern Solo 7009 Duet 7010 Modern Jazz 7011 San Juan 7012 Concorde	576-8 752-3 1017-4 608-0 588-1 840-8 490-2 618-1 1285-0 857-7
598-30 520-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 rgs: 81-54	SLINGERLAND Ourfits: 7001 Joe Cusatis 7002 New Rock 7002 J24 Super Rock. 7003 Buddy Rich 7004 Gene Krupa 7005 Avante 7005 Avante 7007 Modern Solo 7007 Modern Solo 7008 Pop 7009 Duet 7010 Modern Jazz. 7011 San Juan 7012 Concorde 7128 RJB.	576-8 752-3 1017-4 608-0 588-1 840-8 490-2 618-1 1285-0 857-7 915-4
598-30 520-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 54-25 62-00 71-30 31-00 ggs:	SLINGERLAND Ourfits: 7001 Joe Cusatis 7002 New Rock 7002 A Super Rock 7003 Buddy Rich 7004 Gene Krupa 7005 Avante 7005 Avante 7006 Jazz Rock 7007 Modern Solo 7009 Duet 7010 Modern Jazz 7011 San Juan 7012 Concorde	726-8 576-8 752-3 1017-4 608-0 588-1 840-8 490-2 618-1 1285-0 857-7 915-4 117-6 121-0 855-6 86-9 90-3 70-2 86-9 90-3 70-2 86-9 90-3 70-2 86-9 90-3 70-2 86-9 117-6 110-7
598-30 520-00 43-40 48-05 51-15 51-15 62-00 71-30 31-00 gs: 81-54 88-97 94-48 88-97 94-48 56-46 58-06 58-06 58-06 58-07 71-10 88-97 79-89 85-34 59-02	SLINGERLAND Ourfits: 7001 Joe Cusatis 7002 New Rock 7002/24 Super Rock 7003 Juddy Rich 7004 Gene Krupa 7005 Avante 7006 Jazz Rock 7006 Jazz Rock 7007 Modern Solo 7009 Duet 7010 Modern Jazz 7010 Modern Jazz 7010 Modern Jazz 7011 San Juan 7012 Concorde 7129 Jupiter Snare drums: 7013 5" x 14" 7015 5" x 14" 7021 54 x 14" 7021 54 x 14" 7023 6" x 14" 7023 6" x 14" 7023 6" x 14" 703 5" x 14" 713 16" x 14"	12850 576:83 752:3 752:3 752:3 752:3 756:8 808:0 809:0 80000000000

83-51 00-45 59-08 75-02 59-08 61-81	7034 14" x 22" 7035 14" x 22" 7036 14" x 24" 7037 14" x 26"	166·14 181·67 201·08	Heavy Duty 800 Hi-Hat Stand Flush 600 Snare Stand Flush	28· 40 31·07 22·87
25.60 30.36	J. T. COPPOC		650 Buck Roger Stand 15 Single Tom Tom	36.73
51.90 59.08	J. 1. COPPOC		helder 18 Double Tom Tom	31.75
59.08	Mitchell S5 5 drum kit (w/out cymbals)	265.00	holder 13 Triple Tom Tom	40.18
59.08 75.02 88.97			holder 19 Double Swivel Tom Tom floor	53.55
51.81 59.08 75.02	D. B WHOLESA	LE	stand. 1450 Bass Drum Cymbal Arm com-	40 ·18
5.82 23.78	CAMCO DRUM K	TS	plete. 1480 Spurs.	12·42 13·34
67·32	C-650 C-600	790·83 843·27	830 Snare Strainer 1115 Tom Tom Dam-	10.86
01.37	C-400	542·55 565·81	748 Hi-Hat Clutch	5.53
27.31	C-420 C-450 C-500	599·32 674·62	748 Hi-Hat Clutch 750 Cymbal Tilter 755 Swivel Cymbal	4·87 4·87
19·45 24·38 31·91	Snare drums		755 Świvel Cymbal	5.53
31.91	Snare drums 450 5" Wood, 8 lugs . 451 5" W d, 10 lugs 452 64" W od, 8 lugs	98-06 103-15	Tilter	2.78
38.81	452 61 W od, 8 lugs 453 61 Wood, 10	100.61	1275 Drum Key	1.47
38-81 25-12 30-90	1ugs	103-15	1290 Drum Key and	2.25
30·90 38·70	8 lugs	116-01	Wrench. 1280 New Drum Key 1422 Single Cow Bell	2.25
	8 lugs 710M 5" Chrome, 10 lugs	119-61	holder	3.78
	10 lugs 711M 6½" Chrome, 8 lugs	119-61	4437 Parade Leg Rest 730 Cymbal Sizzler	5·78 5·00
	8 lugs			
	Tom Tome Double H	123-51 eaded		
	1412 12" x 8" 1413 13" x 9" 1410 14" x 10" 1415 14" x 15"	82-81 88-52		
27.77	1410 14" x 10"	92.99	FLETCHER,	
80.95			COPPOCK & NEWMAN	
28-04 76-81	Floor Tom Toms-Dou Headed		NEWINAN	
52·39	4 4 4" x 5" 4 6 6" x 6"	110-76 123-51	KENT	229.00
08.09	1416 16" × 16" 1418 16" × 18" 1420 18" × 20"	131-12 145-72	N2501 Apollo 5 N2501 Superstar N2501 Apollo 4	295.00
40.80			N2501 Apollo 4	156.00
81.818	Tom Toms—Single He [4125 8" x 12" [4105 10" x 12" [4105 10" x 14" [4155 12" x 15" [4155 14" x 14" [4155 16" x 16" [4105 16" x 18" [4205 18" x 20" [4205 18" x 20"	66-24		
85.06	14105 10" x 14"	73.89		
915-40	14 5S 2" x 15" 14 4S 4" x 14"	81·51 92·99	HOHNER	
17-63	1416S 16" × 16"	103-15	SONOR	
21.05	1420S 18" x 20" 4412 3 tom tom legs	111-99	Outfits	
86-99 86-99	& brackets,	24.35	XK984 XK925	650.00
90.34	4413 I tom tom leg & bracket,	8.12	ХК926 ХК946	717·05 822·25
70·28 86·99		Headed	XK925 rosewood XK9212 Sound mchn.	1078-45
17.63 17.63	Bass Drums—Double 8 4" x 8" 20 4" x 20" 22 4" x 22" 24 4" x 24" 26 4" x 26"	136-02		
10.73	1120 14" x 20"	151-46	D565 14" x 5 ³	89-40 96-10
10.73	1124 14" x 24" 1126 14" x 26"	167-98	Snare- drums: D565 4" x 5¾" D566 4" x 6½" D56 Acrylic	89.40
10.73 77.63	Bass Drums—Single H	eaded	Dana daurana i	
	Bass Drums—Single H 11185 14" x 18" 11205 14" x 20" 11225 14" x 22" 11245 14" x 24" 11265 14" x 26"	115.86	G318 18" x 14" G370 20" x 14" G322 22" x 14" G324 24" x 14"	103·70
73.54	1122S 14" x 22"	129.84	G322 22" x 14" G324 24" x 14"	126-45 150-35
76·31 79·90	[1245] 14" x 24" [1265] 14" x 26",	152.10	Tom some (deals he	A hadra
83·15 88·45	Accessories		$T7066" \times 5\frac{1}{2}"$ T7088" $\times 5\frac{1}{2}"$ Set	55.50
01.97 14.50	5000 Bass Drum Pedal Super de Luxe	33-46	T706 6" x 5½" T708 8" x 5½" T710 10" x 6½" T712 12" x 8"	51-65 54-90
17.50	Sober ac Fore	33 TO		51.30

64 96 34 83 23 51 45 08 02 08 81 60	7031 18" x 16" 7032 20" x 18" Bess drums : 7033 14" x 18" 7034 14" x 20" 7035 14" x 22" 7036 14" x 24" 7037 14" x 26"	133-39 156-55 129-76 151-03 166-14 181-67 201-08	6000 Bass Drum Pedal Standard. 500 Hi-Hat Super 900 Throne 700 Cymbal Stand. Heavy Duty 800 Hi-Hat Stand Flush 650 Buck Roger Stand	25.01 56.48 36.46 22.70 28.40 31.07 22.87 36.73
36	J. T. COPPOC	ĸ	15 Single Tom Tom holder 18 Double Tom Tom	31.75
08 08 08 02 97	Mitchell S5 5 drum kit (w/out cymbals)	265.00	 18 Double Tom Tom holder 13 Triple Tom Tom holder 19 Double Swivel Tom Tom floor 	40∙18 53∙55
81 08	D. B WHOLES	ALE	stand 1450 Bass Drum	40 ·18
02 82 78	CAMCO DRUM K	790·83	Cymbal Arm com- plete 1480 Spurs 830 Snare Strainer	2·42 3·34 0·86
32	C-600 C-400 C-420 C-450	843·27 542·55 565·81 599·32	830 Snare Strainer 1115 Tom Tom Dam- per 748 Hi-Hat Clutch 750 Cymbal Tilter	5·53 4·87 4·87
45 38 91	C-500 Snare drums 450 5" Wood, 8 lugs. 451 5" W d, 10 lugs	674-62 98-06 103-15	755 Świvel Cymbal Tilter 842 Butt Plate for	5.53
81 12	451 5" W d, 10 lugs 452 6½" W od, 8 lugs 453 6½" Wood, 10 lugs	100-61 103-15	Snare 1275 Drum Key 1290 Drum Key and Wrench	2·78 1·47 2·25
·90 ·70	710M 5" Chrome.	[]6·0]	1280 New Drum Key 1422 Single Cow Bell holder	2·25 3·78
	10 lugs 71 IM 6½" Chrome, 8 lugs 71 2M 6½" Chrome, 10 lugs	119-61 119-61	4437 Parade Leg Rest 730 Cymbal Sizzler	5∙78 5∙00
	Tom Tome Double H	123-51 leaded		
·77 ·13 ·95	1412 12" x 8" 1413 13" x 9" 1410 14" x 10" 1415 14" x 15"	82.81 88.52 92.99 104.40	FLETCHER, COPPOCK &	
·04 ·81	Floor Tom Toms-Do Headed		NEWMAN	-
·39 ·43 ·09 ·12 ·80	4 4 4" × 15" 4 6 6" × 16" 4 8 6" × 18" 420 8" × 20"	110-76 123-51 131-12 145-72	KENT N2501 Apollo 5 N2501 Superstar N2501 Apollo 4	229.00 295.00 156.00
·28 ·18 ·06 ·77	Tom Toms—Single He 1412S 8" x 12" 1413S 9" x 13" 1410S 10" x 14"	66-24 71-33 73-89		
•40	14155 12" x 15" 14145 14" x 14" 14145 16" x 16"	81.51 92.99 103.15	HOHNER	
·63 ·05 ·65	14135 9" x 13" 14105 10" x 14" 14155 12" x 15" 14145 14" x 14" 14165 16" x 16" 14185 16" x 20" 14205 18" x 20" 4412 3 tom tom legs	109-48 111-99	SONOR Outfits XK984	541.85

T713 13" x 9" T714 14" x 10" T715 15" x 12" T716 16" x 14"	54-90 63-55 85-30 86-30
Tom-toms: (double he T722 12" x 8" T723 13" x 9" T724 14" x 10" T625 15" x 12" T734 14" x 14" T736 16" x 16" T738 18" x 16"	aded) 54-90 54-90 63-55 71-40 86-05 86-30 112-25
Snare drum stands: , Z5554	52.30
Cymbal stands : Z5224 Z5227. Z5228. Z5229.	34-40 16-40 69-70 34-40
Cymbals: Zymbor Z1002 12" Z1003 13" Z1005 14" Z1007 16* Z1009 18* Z1011 20"	6·10 7·20 10·55 13·30 19·25 21·75
Turko: Z2002 12"	11.80 13.55 16.90 19.40 22.50 29.45 38.40 48.95
Zyn: 272 12"	4-80 7-40 8-80 10-40 14-85 15-25 16-90 17-30 20-25

HORNBY-SKEWES

HOSHINO HSD500. HSD500T, HCT8. HM300.	369-00 475-00 297-00
HM300	151.50

NORLIN

PEARL DRUM OU	TFITS
6300/PFW 22" Bs	873.00
6300/SFW 22" Bs	952·00
6301 /PFW 24" Bs	902.00
6301/SFW 24" Bs	984.00
6302/PFW 22" Bs	623.00
6302/SFW 22" Bs	678.00
6302/PF 22" Bs	688.00
6302/SF 22" Bs	
	742.00
6302/PNP 22" Bs	653.00
6302/SNP 22" Bs	708.00
6304/PFW 24" Bs	638.00
6304/SFW 25" Bs	693- 00
6304/SFW 25" Bs	704·00
6304/SF 24" Bs	759.00
6304/PNP 24" Bs	666.00
6304/SNP 24" Bs	722.00
6312/PFW 24" Bs	557.00
6312/SFW 22" Bs	546.00
6312/PF 22" Bs	633-00
6312(SF 22" Bs.	671-00
6312/PNP 22" Bs	603.00
6312/SNP 22" Bs	643.00

6314/PFW 24" Bs	B200 D2020 D
ORANGE	1340
Single drum kit To order Double drum kit To order	435 440 441 442 445
PREMIER	448
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{(EX. VAT)} \\ \hline \textbf{(EX. VAT)} \\ \hline \textbf{(EX. VAT)} \\ \hline \textbf{(Sarres)} \\ \textbf{(I)} \\ ($	Cym Zyn 2722 273f 273f 274 274 274 275 275 275 275 276 278 280 282 \$up 354f 355f 355f 3556 358 358 358 358 360 360 360 362

201 2201 2201 2201 2203 2204 203 2204 204 203 204 204 204 205 205 205 205 205 205 206 207 20	381-21 369-18 506-71 521-06 603-93 473-37 475-68 488-19 508-11 510-42 522-92 541-45 550-16 556-26 458-55 539-56 552-06 458-55 537-25 539-56 628-26 471-06 552-06 458-55 537-25 55 552-06 688-65 624-26 636-77 8349-54 854-56 355-77 8349-54 854-56 355-77 8349-54 854-56 355-77 8349-54 854-56 355-77 8349-54 854-56 355-77 8349-54 854-56 355-77 8349-54 854-56 718-29 834-55 718-29 718-20 72 737-75 75 75-20 75 75-20 75 75-20 75 75-20 7
B 1033 w 22" BD Bass Drums: 124, 28 × 14" 125, 24 × 14" 126, 26 × 14" 130, 20 × 14" 130, 20 × 14" 130, 20 × 14" 1152, 22 × 14" 1152, 22" 1161, 20 × 14" 1170, 20 × 12" 1171, 20 × 14" 1172, 22 × 14" 1173, 22 × 14" 1175, 24 × 12" 1175, 24 × 12" 12531, 13 & 14 × 6 1321C	109·26 104·16 108·33 89·35 91·66 71·66 73·61 83·33 65·28 68·05 57·87 61·57 59·72 63·89 67·13
Tom-Toms: 112	29.17 31.94 38.42 44.44 47.22 53.24 55.55 49.07 76.39 85.18 43.98 62.96 70.83 48.15 70.815 41.67
Cympais: 272 12" 272 12" 273 12" 273 13" 273 P 13" pair. 274 14" pair. 274 14" pair. 275 15" 275 15" pair. 276 16" 278 18". 280 20" 282 22"	6-02 12-04 6-94 13-89 7-87 15-74 8-80 17-60 11-11 14-81 16-67 20-37
Super Zyn: 354 14"	34-26 68-52 36-57 73-15 38-89 46-30 47-22 56-02 56-94 68-52

9.57 3.93	tain abbrevi	ations	are frequen
3.37	in our listin	gs: ele	ctric-elec: d
3·19 3·11			
2.92	ctm; semi-a		
·45 3·76	professional	- pro;	standa
5-26 5-24	acoustic-ac;	folk-f	k; bass-bs;
3·55	string; de lu	xe-d/l	iumbo-ibo
7-25 9-56	pno; left har		
2.06			
8.65 1.27 3.29	banjo	0-bjo;	monitor-mt
·95			
·77			
-54	COLUMN AVA. COLUMN DE LA COLUMN DE LA		926 26 x 14
·94	ROSE-MORRI	S	Drum Classic
·51 ·45	LUDWIG		LATIN-AME
·76	Outfits: 995 Jazzette	690·00	5485 Bongos (p 5484 Bongos (p
-47	980 Super Classic 983 Hollywood	860.00	5475 Conga dri 5463 Conga dri 5481 Tuneable
·26	1000 Mach IV 1005 Mach V	935-00	(pr) 5464 Tuneable
1.33	2005 Ouadraplus	1120.00	(pr)
-63 -35 -66	993 Pro Beat 990 Deluxe Classic	785.00	(pr) 5465 Bongos 5452 Claves 5453 Wood Gu
·76	989 Big Beat 985 Rock-Duo	899.95	Sticks, Brushes Miscellaneous
-33	964 Super Big Beat	935-00 1065-00	190 Wire Brust 190A Wire Bru
·05 ·87	1001 Rock Machine	950.00	191 Wire Brush 191A Wire Bru
·57 ·72	1007 Smoke 'n Fire 2007 Overdrive 2003 Power Factory .	1150-00 1330-00	195 Wire Brush Hickory Sticl
-89 -13	Snare Drums:		grades Hickory Nylo
	410 Supersensitive 5" 411 Supersensitive		Sticks, all gra
·76	61/	9 -95 23-95	MUSSER M51 Kelon Po
·76	402 Supraphonic 6½". 404 Acrolite 405 Piccolo 3"	129-95 89-95	Xylophone. M42 Kelon
		1 3-95	Xylophone. M41 Kelon F
-17 -94	Stands and Fittings: 201 Speed King Pedal	42-95 59-95	Xylophone
·42 ·44	201 Speed King Pedal 205 Ghost Pedal 1130 Tubular Hi-Hat	37.75	Oct.). M39 Kelon F Xylophone
-22 -24	stand 1374 Tubular s/d stnd 1405 Tubular cymbal	49-95 40-95	Oct.) M31 Kelon W
-39 -55	stand 1410 Tubular boom	36-95	Marimba M61 Kelon T Marimba
·07	stand.	49-95 39-95	M30 Bren
-18	1020 Tubular throne. Orchestral Drums: 942 12 x 8 Tom Tom		Marimba M250 Concert
·96	Super Classic 944 13 x 9 Tom Tom Super Classic 946 14 x 10 Tom Tom	104-95	Marimba MI50 Ce
·15 ·67	Super Classic.	108-95	Marimba M75 Century V
·68	Super Classic,	112.95	M55 Pro Viba, . M45 One Nite
-48 -18	Super Classic, 947 15 x 12 Tom Tom Super Classic, 948 14 x 14 Floor	119.95	(Variable Spe
3-42 1-70	Tom Tom Super	143-95	
00	950 16 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super		5242 10" 5243 13"
-15	Classic. 952 18 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super	156-95	Avedis Zildji: 5241 8" 5242 10" 5243 13" 5244 14" 5245 15" 5246 16" 5247 17" 5248 18" 5248WC 18" Cup.
·67 ·39	Tom Tom Super Classic	180-95	5246 16" 5247 17"
.72	Classic. 954 20 x 18 Floor Tom Tom Super		5248 18" 5248WC 18"
	Classic. 497 6 x 5½ Melodic Tom Tcm	210.95	52485W/18" Su
·02	Tom Tom 488 8 x 51 Melodic	46.95	5248 S 18" Sizz 5248T 18" Tric
-94 -89	488 8 x 5½ Melodic Tom Tom 489 10 x 6½ Melodic	48-95	5248MC 18" Cup
·87	489 10 x 6½ Melodic Tom Tom 461 12 x 8 Melodic Tom Tom	60.95	Cup 5249 19" 5220 20" 52205 W 20" Su
-80 -60	Tom Tom	70.95	52205 20". 52205 20" Sw 5220P 20" Pang 52205 20" Sizzl
-81	Tom Tom	78.95	5220MC 20"
-67 -37	463 14 x 10 Melodic Tom Tom 464 15 x 12 Melodic	84.95	Cup 5261 21" 5221 22".
	Tom Tom	97.95	5221 22". 5221 SW 22" Sv
·26 ·52	920 20 x 14 Bass	109-95	Kenny Clarke Hi-Hats
-57	Classic	202.95	5215 3" 4" pr 5216 4" 5" pr
-30	922 22 x 14 Bass Drum Super	017.05	New Beat and
-22	Classic 924 24 x 14 Bass	217.95	Standard Hi- 5243/2 13" pr 5244/2 14" pr
·94 ·52	Drum Super Classic	230.95	5244/2 14" pr 5245/2 15" pr

	926 26 x 14 Bass Drum Super	
	Classic	
-00 -00 -00 -00 -95 -00 -95 -00 -95 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00	LATIN-AMERICAI 5485 Bongos (pr) 5484 Bongos (pr) 5495 Conga drum 5493 Tuneable bongos (pr) 5464 Tuneable bongos (pr) 5454 Claves 5455 Wood Guiro 5455 Wood Guiro 5455 Wood Guiro 5454 Word Brushes 190 Wire Brushes 191 Wire Brushes 191 Wire Brushes 191 Wire Brushes 195 Wire Brushes	N
.95	grades. Hickory Nylon Tip	
	Sticks, all grades	
-95 -95 -95 -95	MUSSER M51 Kelon Portable Xylophone M42 Kelon Elite Xylophone M41 Kelon Piccolo	89
	M4I Kelon Piccolo	74
·95 ·95	Xylophone (2½ Oct.) M39 Kelon Piccolo	36
·95 ·95	Xylophone (7	48
·95	M31 Kelon Windson Marimba M61 Kelon Triette Marimba	107
·95 ·95		71
15	Marimba	175
.95	Marimba. M250 Concert Grand Marimba. MI50 Century	235
·95	Marimba M75 Century Vib	218 240 203
·95	MISO Century Marimba M75 Century Vib M55 Pro Viba M45 One Nites Vibe (Variable Speed)	185
·95	CYMBALS	
•95	Avedis Zildjian Pro 5241 8"	duc 2 2 3
·95	5244 14" 5245 15"	- 4
·95	5246 16" 5247 17"	4 5 5 6
·95	5248 18" 5248WC 18" Wide	
•95	57495\A/ 10" Switch	6 7 6 6
.95	5248 \$ 18" Sizzle 5248T 18" Tric 5248MC 18" Mini	
·95	Cup	6 6 7
·95	5220 20" 5220SW 20" Swish	8
·95	52209 20" Pang	7
·95	Cup	7
.95	Cup	9 9
·95	Kenny Clarke Pairs	
·95	5215 3" 4" pr 5216 4" 5" pr New Beat and	8 9
·95	Standard Hi-Hats	7
·95	5243/2 13" pr 5244/2 14" pr 5245/2 15" pr	9 9

tain abbreviation in our listings: ctm; semi-acou professional – pr acoustic-ac; fol string; de luxe-ou pno; left hand-l	ns elec ustic ro; lk—fl d/l; l/h;	ary repetitions, ca are frequently us ctric-elec; custon c-s/ac; organ-or standard - st k; bass-bs; string jumbo-jbo; piano scale-sc; case-co monitor-mt.	ed n rg; rd; g- p-	Brilliant 4930 8"	336-50 336-50 269-95	otf. 8804 'Mars 04' Drm otf. 8705 'Mercury 5' Drm otf. 8704 'Mercury 4' Drm otf. 8520 Bs Drm w/spurs 8522 Bs Drm w/spurs 8524 Bs Drm w/spurs 8534 Floor Tom Tom w/legs. 8538 Floor Tom Tom w/legs. 8538 Floor Tom Tom w/legs. 8538 Snare Drm w/ tone cont. 8585 Snare Drm w/	597-76 540-05 572-22 490-58 110-87 125-66 135-37 143-26 80-04 86-25 93-92 127-90 142-49 98-74 111-16 85-62
				shell side drum) Drums and Accessorie 661 22" bass drum	269-95 s: 67-50	8512 Tom Tom w/ tone cont	51.85
OSE-MORRIS		926 26 x 14 Bass Drum Super	249.95	679 24" bass drum 662 13 x 9 tom tom	71.50 35.75	8513 Tom Tom w/ tone cont 8514 Tom Tom w/	54.99
JDWIG		LATIN-AMERICAN	I	671 14 x 10 tom tom. 663 16 x 16 floor tom	37.75	tone cont 8515 Tom Tom w/	63.64
tfits: Jazzette	າ.ດດ	5485 Bongos (pr) 5484 Bongos (pr)	8·26 6·53	tom 664 14 x 5½ snare	52·25 49·75	6899 Double Tom	68.10
Super Classic 755 Hollywood 860	5.00	5475 Conga drum 5463 Conga drum	30·23 48·06	676 14 x 5½ wood- shell snare	48.25	Tom stand 8556 Concert Tom	33.56
0 Mach IV	5.00	5481 Tuneable bongos (pr) 5464 Tuneable bongos	15.15	665 bass drum pedal . 672 hi-hat	5·18 19·15	Tom w/hldr 8558 Concert Tom	23.79
) Octaplus 699)5 Quadraplus 120	9.95	(pr) 5465 Bongos	36·88 22·60	ASBA Asba Metal		Tom w/hldr 8560 Concert Tom	24.98
9 Pro Beat	9.95	5452 Claves 5453 Wood Guiro	2.00	24 x 14 bass 22 x 14 bass	POA	Tom w/hldr 8562 Concert Tom	30.35
a Rock-Duo 1160	J·00	Sticks, Brushes, Miscellaneous		20 x 14 bass 20 x 14 bass	11	Tom w/hldr 8568 Concert Tom	35.73
Super Big Beat 935 Triple Tom 1065	5.00	190 Wire Brushes 190A Wire Brushes	2.95 2.95	14 x 9 Tom Tom 13 x 9 Tom Tom		Tom set 8563 Concert Tom Tom w/hldr	174·73 37·12
11 Rock Machine 950 77 Smoke 'n Fire 970).00	191 Wire Brushes 191A Wire Brushes	2.95 2.95	16 x 16 Tom Tom 12 x 8 Tom Tom		8564 Concert Tom Tom w/hldr	43.33
17 Overdrive 1150 13 Power Factory . 1330	00.00	195 Wire Brushes, Hickory Sticks all	3.55	Asba Altuglass		8565 Concert Tom Tom w/hldr	46.88
ire Drums: Supersensitive 5″ 189	9.95	grades. Hickory Nylon Tip	2.95	24 x 14 bass 22 x 14 bass	11 11	8566 Concert Tom Tom w/hldr	52.89
Supersensitive	-95	Sticks, all grades MUSSER	3.45	20 x 14 bass 14 x 9 Tom Tom 13 x 9 Tom Tom	**	8569 Concert Tom Tom set	244.23
Supraphonic 64", 129	9.95	M51 Kelon Portable	899.95	16 x 16 Tom Tom	**	8570 'Augustar' Tom Tom Concert set	418.95
Acrolite	9-95 3-95	M42 Kelon Elite	749.95	Shares 14 x 5 wood		6898 Concert Tom Tom stnd	32.10
nds and Fittings:	OF	M41 Kelon Piccolo Xylophone (21		14 x 5 metal 14 x 5 glass	,, ,,	6910 Stage Star Snare	34.05
	2-95 9-95	Oct.). M39 Kelon Piccolo	369.95	Stands		6912 Stage Star Cym	31.40
tand 49	9-95)-95	Xylophoñe (2 Oct.)	489.95	Hi hat 5nare	, •	6914 Stage Star Cym stnd.	39.77
)5 Tubular cymbal	5-95	M31 Kelon Windsor Marimba.	075-00		**	6915 Stage Star Hi- Hat stnd, 6895 'Stage King' Hi-	42.70
0 Tubular boom	9.95		719.95	Conga/Bongo Tumbador . Twin congas	179.00 299.95	Hat stnd 6890 'Stage King'	38.66
	9-95	M30 Brentwood Marimba	750·00	Quinto	155.00 62.00	Snare Drm stnd 6892 'Stage King'	31.05
2 12 x 8 Tom Tom Super Classic 104	l-95	M250 Concert Grand Marimba 2	350-00	Metal bongos	46.00	Cym stnd 6893 'Stage King'	27.14
	3-95	MI50 Century Marimba	185.00		22.00	Cym stnd 6894 'Stage King'	27.91
514 x 10 Tom Tom Super Classic 112	2.95	M55 Pro Viba,	030.00	10" crash 13" hi hat 14" hi hat	33.00 39.00	Cym stnd 6870 'Stage Master'	34.68
15 x 12 Tom Tom Super Classic 119	9.95	(Variable Speed)	850.00	16" hi hat 18" crash/ride	45.00 55.00	Snare Drm stnd 6872 Stage Master'	26.52
3 14 x 14 Floor fom Tom Super	.05	CYMBALS Avedis Zildjian Prod		20" crash/ride 22" crash/ride	65.00 80.00	Cym stnd 6875 'Stage Master'	{9·54
	3-95	5241 8" 5242 10" 5243 13"	24·50 29·00 39·00	IZMIR		Hi-Hat stnd 6790 'Stage King' Drummer's throne	32.87 43.05
Classic	5.95	5244 14", 5245 15"	45.00 48.00	12" 13"	12-50 15-00	6740 'Hi-Beat' Drm pedal	29.93
Tom Tom Super Classic)-95	5246 16" 5247 17"	51.00 56.00	14″ 15″	21 00 23·00	6681 Single Tom Tom hldr.	16-82
20 x 18 Floor Tom Tom Super		5242 10"	61.00	2"	25.00 32.00	6682 Double Tom Tom hldr	22.68
Classic)•95	Cup	61.00 71.50	20″. 22″.	40.00 58.00	6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr	16.12
8 x 5½ Melodic		5248 S 18" Sizzle 5248T 18" Tric 5248MC 18" Mini	61.00 61.00			6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control	8·02 2·20
10 x 65 Melodic	3.95	5248MC 18" Mini Cup	61.00			6080 Drum Sticks- F, 5A, 7A & Rock	
12 x 8 Melodic).95	Cup	67.00 74.00	SUMMEDELEL		6082 Drum Sticks-	1.46
2 13 x 9 Melodic).95	52205VV 20" Swish 5220P 20" Pang	82.00 82.00	SUMMERFIEL		2B & 5B 6090 Drum Sticks w/	1.57
14 x 10 Melodic	3·95 1·95	52205 20" Sizzle 5220MC 20" Mini	73·50 73·50	TAMA		nylon—FN 5AN, 7DN.	€ 1.57
15 x 12 Melodic	7.95	Cup	80.00 90.00	IMPERIAL STAR		6092 Drum Sticks w/ nylon—2BN &	1.67
16 x 14 Melodic	9.95	522[SVV 22" Swish	90.00 98.00	8993 Saturn 12+1 Drum otfts 1 8987 'Saturn 7' Drm	160.73	SBN	
) 20 x 14 Bass Drum Super		Kenny Clarke Pairs Hi-Hats	04.00	otft. 8909 'Mars 9' Drm otft.	740.95	7917 Drum outfit 7925 Drum outfit	591.45 460.72
Classic 202 2 22 x 14 Bass	2.95	5215 3" 4" pr 5216 4" 5" pr	84.00 93.00		055-51	7924 Drum outfit 7955 Drum outfit	406·22 448·30
Drum Super Classic	7.95	New Beat and Standard Hi-Hats		otft 8906 'Mars 6' Drm	893-76	7954 Drum outfit 7805 Drum outfit	406-22 552-44
1 24 x 14 Bass Drum Super		5243/2 13" pr 5244/2 14" pr	78.00 90.00	8905 'Mars 5' Drm	802.70	7804 Drum outfit 7904 Drum outfit	493·34 342·86
Classic 230	J·95	5245/2 15" pr	96.00		636-41	7520 Bs Drm w/spurs	93.50

٦	5246/2 16" pr	102.00	8805 'Mars 05' Drm	597.76
I	Brilliant 4930 8″	31.00	otft. 8804 'Mars 04' Drm	
I	4930 8″ 5333 10″ 5334 13″	35-00 41-00	otft. 8705 'Mercury 5'	540.05
I	5335 14"	45.00 51.00	8704 'Mercury 4'	572.22
I	5337 16"	54.00	8520 Bs Drm w/spurs	490·58 10·87
I	5339 18"	57.00 67.50	8522 Bs Drm w/spurs 8524 Bs Drm w/spurs	25·46 35·37
I	7533 10". 533 10". 533 14". 533 514". 533 615". 533 716". 533 16". 533 16". 533 18". 5340 20". 5341 22".	79·50 96·00	8526 Bs Drm w/spurs 8534 Floor Tom Tom	143.26
I			w/legs,	80.04
I			8536 Floor Tom Tom w/legs	86-25
I	The Party of the P	Cold Summer of	WY/1025,	93.92
I	ROSETTI		8588 Snare Drm w/ tone cont	127.90
I			8688 Snare Drm w/ tone cont	142-49
1	EMI HAMMA 770 Kit. W770 Kit (wood-	336.50	8585 Snare Drm w/	98.74
I	shell side drum)	336.50	8685 Snare Drm w/ tone cont	111-16
	660 Kit. W660 Kit (wood-	269.95	8555 Snare Drm w; tone cont	85.62
	shell side drum) Drums and Accessorie 661 22" bass drum	269-95 s:	8512 Tom Tom w/ tone cont	51.85
	661 22" bass drum 679 24" bass drum	67·50 71·50	8513 Tom Tom w/	54.99
95	662 13 x 9 tom tom 671 14 x 10 tom tom.	35-75 37-75	tone cont 8514 Tom Tom w/	
26	663 16 x 16 floor tom	52.25	tone cont 8515 Tom Tom w/	63.64
23	664 4 x 5± snare	49.75	6899 Double Tom	68.10
6	676 14 x 5½ wood- shell snare 665 bass drum pedal .	48·25 15·18	Tom stand 8556 Concert Tom	33-56
5	672 hi-hat	19.15	8558 Concert Tom	23.79
38	ASBA Asba Metal		Tom w/hldr 8560 Concert Tom	24.98
50 00	24 x 14 bass	POA	Tom w/hldr 8562 Concert Tom	30-35
2	22 x 14 bass 20 x 14 bass	* 1	Tom w/hldr 8568 Concert Tom	35.73
95	20 x 14 bass 14 x 9 Tom Tom 13 x 9 Tom Tom	**	Tom set 8563 Concert Tom	174.73
95 95	16 x 16 Tom Tom		Tom w/hldr 8564 Concert Tom	37.12
95 55	12 x 8 Tom Tom		Tom w/hldr 8565 Concert Tom	43.33
95	Asba Altuglass 24 x 14 bass	,,	Tom w/hldr 8566 Concert Tom	46.88
15	22 x 14 bass 20 x 14 bass		Tom w/hldr	52.89
	14 × 9 Tom Tom 13 × 9 Tom Tom	**	8569 Concert Tom Tom set 8570 'Augustar' Tom	244.23
95	16 x 16 Tom Tom		Tom Concert set	418.95
95	Shares 14 x 5 wood		6898 Concert Tom Tom stnd	32.10
	14 x 5 metal 14 x 5 glass	**	6910 Stage Star Snare	34.05
95		••	6912 Stage Star Cym stnd.	31.40
95	Stands Hi hat.	,,	6914 Stage Star Cym stnd	39.77
0	5nare	**	6915 Stage Star Hi- Hat stnd.	42.70
5	Conga/Bongo Tumbador	179.00	Hat stnd.	38.66
0	Twin congas Quinto	299-95 155-00	6890 'Stage King' Snare Drm stnd	31.05
00	Bongos Metal bongos	62.00 46.00	6892 'Stage King' Cym stnd	27.14
00			Cym stnd 6893 'Stage King' Cym stnd	27.91
00	K ZILDJIAN 10" crash 13" hi hat 14" hi hat.	22.00	Cym stnd 6894 'Stage King' Cym stnd	34.68
0	13" hi hat 14" hi hat	33.00 39.00	6870 'Stage Master'	26-52
0	16" hi hat 16" hi hat 18" crash/ride 20" crash/ride 22" crash/ride	45.00 55.00	Snare Drm stnd 6872 'Stage Master' Cym stnd	19-54
0	20" crash/ride 22" crash/ride	65.00 80.00	Cym stnd 6875 'Stage Master' Hi-Hat stnd	32.87
00			Hi-Hat stnd 6790 'Stage King' Drummer's throne	43.05
0	IZMIR 12" 13"	12-50 15-00	6740 'Hi-Beat' Drm	29.93
00	14″,	21 00 23·00	6681 Single Tom Tom	16.82
00	16"	25.00	hldr. 6682 Double Tom	10 02
~	18"	32.00	Terr bldg	22.49
0	13"	32.00 40.00	6675 Double Concert	22.68
00	18" 20" 22"	32.00	6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs	16·12 8·02
	18" 20"	32.00 40.00	6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs	16.12
	18" 20" 22"	32.00 40.00	6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs	16·12 8·02
	8"	32.00 40.00 58.00	6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control 6080 Drum Sticks- F, 5A, 7A & Rock 105 6082 Drum Sticks- 28 & 5B	16·12 8·02 2·20
	SUMMERFIEL	32.00 40.00 58.00	Tom hldr 6675 Dauble Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control 6080 Drum Sticks- F, 5A, 7A & Rock 105	6. 2 8.02 2.20 .46 .57
	SUMMERFIEL	32.00 40.00 58.00	Tom hldr 6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control 6080 Drum Sticks F, 5A, 7A & Rock 105	6· 2 8·02 2·20
	SUMMERFIEL TAMA 'IMPERIAL STAR' DRUMS 8993 Sarura 12±1	32:00 40:00 58:00	10m hldr 6675 Double Concert 70m Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control 6080 Drum Sticks 6080 Drum Sticks 7A & Rock 1052 Drum Sticks 6082 Drum Sticks 6080 Drum Sticks 7DN. 6090 Drum Sticks 7DN. 6092 Drum Sticks 800 900 Drum Sticks 900 900 Drum Sticks 900	6. 2 8.02 2.20 .46 .57
	SUMMERFIEL TAMA 'IMPERIAL STAR' DRUMS 8993 Saturn 12+1 Drum otfts 9987 'Saturn 7' Drm	32:00 40:00 58:00	Tom hldr 6675 Dauble Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6580 Drum Stricks 6080 Drum Stricks F, 5A, 7A & Rock 105 6080 Drum Stricks 2B & 5B 2B & 5B 6090 Drum Stricks w/ nylon 6092 Drum Stricks w/ nylon 6092 Drum Stricks m/ nylon SBN	16-12 8-02 2-20 1-46 1-57 (-57 i-67 UMS
	SUMMERFIEL TAMA 'IMPERIAL STAR' DRUMS 8993 Saturn 12+1 Drum otfts 8987 'Saturn 7' Drm 9000' Mun 21' Drm	32:00 40:00 58:00 D	10m hldr 6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control 6080 Drum Sticks 7, SA, 7A & Rock 105	16-12 8-02 2-20 1-46 1-57 (-57 i-67 UMS 591-45 460-72
	SUMMERFIEL TAMA 'IMPERIAL STAR' DRUMS 8993 Saturn 12+1 Drum otfs	32:00 40:00 58:00	Tom hldr 6675 Dauble Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control 6080 Drum Sticks- F, 5A, 7A & Rock 105	16-12 8-02 2-20 1-46 1-57 (-57 i-67 UMS 591-45
	SUMMERFIEL TAMA 'IMPERIAL STAR' DRUMS 8993 Saturn 12+1 Drum otfts	32:00 40:00 58:00 D	10m hldr 6675 Double Concert Tom Tom hldr 6580 Bass Drum spurs 6552 Tone control 6080 Drum Sticks 7, SA, 7A & Rock 105	16-12 8-02 2-20 1-46 1-57 (-57 i-67 UMS 591-67 460-72 406-22

										pedal	
										6860 'Stage-Ace' Snare Drm stnd	
SA7522 Bs Drm w/		Tom w/legs	104-46	7556 Concert Tom		Tom w/hldr	42.98	SA7576 Snare Drm		6862 'Stage-Ace'	
spurs	106-48	7512 Tom Tom w/		Tom w/hldr	23.10	7565 Concert Tom		w/tone cont	44.80	Cym stnd	17.03
										6865 'Stage-Ace' Hi-	
								6880 'Hi-Ace' Snare		Hat stnd.	27.00
										Hat stnd.	14-58
								6882 'Hi-Ace' Cymbal			11.50
w/legs	70.89	SA7513 Tom Tom w/		Tom w/hldr	33.91	7570 Concert Tom		68stnd	20.79	Drummer's throne	17.51
				7568 Concert Tom							
Tom w/legs	65.87	1D7812 (om Tom w/		Tom set	167.98	7588 Snare Drm w/		stnd w/die cast			

KEYBOARDS

BALDWIN	
Models: 124A	TBA
130A 130A 126 130D 130D 56A 56A 56D 711 CT100A CT100D	77 38 99 99 19 79 99 29 29
C630 4E	59 63 97 97 98 98
Cabinets: 3ET 3S 3PR 3ETE	88 88 89

BENTLEY

And a state of the	
JEN	
A50	299.00
A100	385 · 00
A150	425.00
A200	489.00
A300	654·00 735·00
A350	235.00
Painotone 600	384.00
Superstringer	204 00

BRODR JORGENSEN

ROLAND Rhythm Units: TR 33 Rhythm box TR 55 TR 66 w/auto rhy TR 77	168-12 189-00 195-22 299-59
Keyboards: SH 1000 Syn	560-97 566-45 670-04 949-00 1528-07 9716-06 438-94 535-43 549-00

C.B.S.	ARBITER	
		FARFISA
-		Children and Child

Rhodes Stage Piano, 88 note Rhodes Stage Piano, 73 note Super Satellite Power Spkrs	255-50 891-15 818-40 899-00 457-25	Beaumont. Belgrave Balmoral. Berkeley. Buckingham. Church 25. Church 5. Pro Duo. VIP 600. Pro Elec Piano. Transivox TX1. Transivox TX2.
J. T. COPPOCI	K	Transivox TX10M Scandalli 137
ELGAM I049R w Rthm 2049R w Rthm 13-note Pedalboard for Portables Match 7C 237 Console 237 Conyrecdr 244 Console 244 Console 245 Console 246 Console 240 Console Crystal Console	199-00 250:00 47:00 65:00 75:00 470:00 615:00 840:00 139:00 980:00 840:00 439:00 980:00 825:00 560:00 750:00	Scandalli XIV. Scandalli Super IV Scandalli Super VI. Polyfonico XIV. A251 Cordovox. Model Super VI. Syntorchestra. Cordovox A210. Cordovox CG6. Cordovox
Royal I Snoopy piano	300-00 170-00	HAMMOND
Cosmic 333 Mistral Serenade Fantasy Symphony	050.00 770.00 655.00 350.00 299.00 530.00 445.00	Super Dolphin 9722 KM Super Dolphin 9822 KM. Super Dolphin 9922K Phoenix 1222.

EL	КА	ORLA	

)	X55 P Portable X55 Portable	1056-06
	(Pedalboard) Concorde 602 Capri 101 P	993-45 1432-88 460-43
	Capri 101C	479.62
	Capriccio 33/LS	1412.02
	Notturno 66/OLS	1713-22
	Elkapiano 88	283.66
	Elkarhapsody 490	348-81
	Preludio 22L	964-55
	Elkarhapsody 610	585.67
2	Elka 'String Bass'	66.59
)	Pedalboard	163.08
2	Tiffany 3.	165.08
)	Tiffany 4 Companion P37/12A.	219.66
	Companion P21A.	219.66
	Fantasy 37/12A.	259.94
5	Fantasy 20A.	259.94
i i	Fantasy Duo E	349.17
)	Fantasy 27A Duo P	425.91
7	Companion P2A port	411.38
5	Fantasy 2A cons	354-86
i I	Elkatone 610PR	556-20
3	Elkatone 615PRS	734.83
)	Elkavox 77P	1593-08
	Elkarhythm	152-85

Beaumont. 664-60 Belgrave. 875-76 Balmoral. 965-76 Berksford. 1594-01 Burcsford. 1594-01 Burcsford. 1594-01 Burch 25. 1296-02 Church 25. 1296-00 Church 5. 373-84 Pro Duo. 1051-74 VIP 600. 873-96 Pro Elec Piano. 476-85 Transivox TX1. 1013-53 Scandalli 137. 342-27 Scandalli Super VI. 586-51 Polyfonico XIV. 438-64 A251 Cordovox. 3346-31 Model Super VI. 586-51 Model Super IV. 440-31 Model Super IV. 438-64 A251 Cordovox. 3346-30 Model Super VI. 589-66 Syntorchestra. 470-76 Cordovax. 210 Gordovax. 210-76 342-27 428-67 440-30 586-51 438-64 3346-30 440-31 549-96 470-76 981-25 2193-75 2475-00 Syntorchestra. . . Cordovox A210. Cordovox CG6. Cordovox A250. AMPLIFIERS RSC 350. RSC 180. OR 200. 747.68 377.16 505.10 265.84

õ		
00000	HAMMOND	
0000000	Super Dolphin 9722 KM Super Dolphin 9822 KM Super Dolphin 9922K	898.00
õ	Phoenix 1222 8022 8122 Aurora 8222	1871-00 1895-00 2836-00 3316-00
	Monarch 16322 Grandee 11222 Concorde 2307 Sounder I	4436.00 5558.00 6922.00 417.00
6	Sounder III.	788.00
5 8 3 2	A/V64. Cavendish 1000 Cavendish 1500 Cavendish 2000	261.00 530.00 695.00 777.00

5 7		
	HOHNER	
9		
8 2	Clavinet D6	495.00
6	Pianet T	345.85
6	KORG	
4	700S	497.95
4	770	474·55
7	800DV	836.80
1	VCF	97·35 337·70
8	Bass synth Pre-set synth	528.50
ŏ	Poly I ensemble	867.85
ž.	Poly II ensemble	945.85
8	Multi-effects	59-85
5	Tuning trainer	85.75
	Rhythm trainer	83.60
	Pianos	
	KI	255.70
	K2	499.75
	K4	299-75 199-50
	Stand	34.90
5	Piano legs	26.10
-		

0	HORNBY-SKE	WES
6 8	HORREY ORE	1120
۱ 4	Organs 3200 Tivoli 49 3161 Tivoli 18A	160·00 179·00
044653127701	EKO Portable Orga 3260 New Tiger 49 3261 New Tiger 61 3262 New Tiger Duo.	
1	EKO Console Electi	onic
27701	Organs 3162 Elite 3042 Altair 3002 Majestic	335-00 599-00 1550-00
4	Add-On Electronic	
0 1 6 6	Keyboards 10.026W Logan String Melody 10.500W Logan	575· 0 0
6 5 5	String Orch	659.00 795.00
5 0		
-	ELECTRONIC PIA CEP72B Crumar	NUS
8	Piano & Stand,	285.00

Piano & Stand...... CEP77 Piano..... 200 MPH Rapide..... RP10 Roadrunner.... OMB2 One Man Band 285.00 270.00 435.00 275.00 450.00

KEMBLE

YC25D D/man port. 907.00 118.00 org.... SYl port.synth..... Sop2 Yrt.synth..... 660.00 687·00

KENTUCKY	
201 Challenger 301 Explorer 101 Adventurer 400 Petit 4 1001 Sound Processor	1230-00 1650-00 335-00

370-00 575-00 850-00 36..... 500 Chester..... 525 Winchester.....

LIVINGSTON

	408.00 633.00 696.00 1080.00 1518.00 on app
SPEAKER CABINE	TS
2 Chan Wall Cab 3 Chan Wall Cab 2 Chan Stnd Cab (Pedals only) 2 Chan Stnd Cab (5 ft) 3 Chan Stnd Cab (5 ft)	32.00 65.00 32.00 32.00 65.00
EVTRAC(O-)	

EXTRAS (Op) Melodic Bs..... Rev (Echo)..... Encl/Unencl Sw.... Add Express Ped..... Headpho Sock.....

S	Headpho (Ster/Mon) From	5.00
-	MAGNUS	
	350	29.16
~~	401	36.60
00	410	31.67
.00	421	49.68
	468	58.32
00	Electronic	149.00

Electronic 1851..... 169.00

MACARI

00

EMS Synthi AKS	961-20
EMS V.C.S.3	810.00
EMS D.K.2 Keyboard	248.40
Sola Compact-	
elecpno	175.00

NORLIN

LOWREY	
Teenie Genie (TG)	795.00
Genie 44	1295-00
Genie 88	1765-0(
Genie 98	2130.00
Symp Citation Spinet	
Orch Holiday +	
Genie.	2561.00
Symp Holiday +	
Genie	3150-00
Holiday Console +	5150 00
Genie.	0000-00
Citation Theatre	0000 00
Spinet.	3735.00
Citation Console	400(.00
	4070.00
Symp Stereo Theatre	0000.00
Console	8202.00

 MOOG SYNTHESISERS

 Mini-Moog.
 1150:00

 Sonic Six......
 1166:00

 Taurus Pedal Synth...
 659:00

 Micro-Moog.
 648:00

ROSE-MORRIS

250 Intersound 330 Avon, with rthm. Synthesisers	1095-00 149-95
281 Mini-Korg 700S 279 Mini-Korg 800	497-95 836-80
277 Korg Bass 301 Korg Preset 306 Korg Polyphonic	337·70 528·50 867·85
305 Korg Tuning Trainer 307 Korg Polyphonic	85.75
11	945.85 474.55 39.50
302 Korg 800 stand	39.50

THOMAS

45·00	THOMAS	
40·00 9·00	1129 Cavalier	419.00
45/00 9 ·0 0	135 Falcon 155 Rapier	559.00 629.00

1160 Le Grande	
Royale	799.99
1165 Sabre	945.00
1184 Troubadour	229.00
1263 Cameo Royale.	
1265 Cameo Supreme	
184 Troubadour	
267 Californian Quad	
287 Californian	
Theatre	2765-00
371 Monticello w	
Moog Synthesizer ,	2559.00
372 Monticello	
Theatre w Moog	
synthesizer	
871 Celebrity Royale	2/4/ 00
w Moog synthe-	
sizer	5200.00
2001 Odyssey	
2001 Odyssey	3242.00

WOODS

WURLITZER

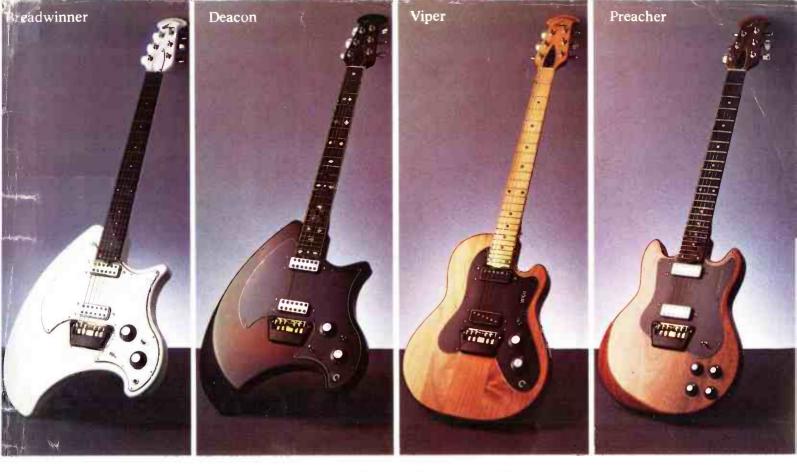
305. 320. 360. 375. 400. 415. 542. 545D. 555D. 605. 800. 802. 805. 4700. 200 Electronic piano. 429 Adventurer.	2747-25 3244-50 4432-37
Pianos: M106 2109 2126 Fruitwood 2126 Ital. prov. walnut 2850 270 Butterfly	1081-04 713-88 851-08 905-04 988-20 797-00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ABC Music AKG	80 91	E-Zee Hire Failsafe	70 12	NEAL Norlin	18 7, 64
Backline	43	FAL	37	Orange	45
BAN	47	Flash Light and Sound	31	Peak Sound and Lighting	
Bell Electrolabs	37	Free 'n' Easy Music	58	Peakey	50 19
Black Echoes	36, 47	GMS	56	Plectrum Music	47
Bose	74	Ground Control	60	Premier	20
Canary	36	Guild	75	RCF Covemain	_ 0 76
Cascade Music	56	Hohner	43, 73	REW	86
Cerebrum	70	Hohner/Korg	32-33	Rose Morris	61, IBC
Cetec	IFC	Hornby Skewes	57	SAV Studios	26
Chaplain, S.	18	Humbucker	46	Shure	84
Colac	69	Julian's	67	Simon King	51-54
Coppock	89	ballan b	07	Stramp	8
Cleartone	41	Kemble	OBC	Strings 'n' Things	41, 44
CP Cases	44	Keyboard Hire	66	Summerfield	24
Decibel Studios	87	Kingfisher	47, 50, 66, 73	Superstition	46
Di Marzio	14-15	Lansdowne	9	Tasco	72
Drumland	47	Lord Synthesizers	46	Texservs	63
Electrosonic	102	Lynsey, Paul	46	Theatre Projects	62
Electrosound	66	Majestic Studios	81	Turner	57
Electro-Voice	27	Mick Johnson	70	Vitavox	40
Elka Orla	92	MMCk Johnson MM Electronics	70	VILAVOX	40
Europa Sound	71	Music Labs	42	WMI	23
E.S.E.	46	Music Labs	12	Zildjian	6
				-	



a mile stradu



How Ovation took a hint from the 50's

You remember the Bands of the 50's. The sounds they made were exciting, raunchy and alive. But those sounds were heavy with hum and very rough and ready indeed.

Guitars in those early rock days were usually badly made even though they produced an amazing sound. Ovation have taken a hint from the 50's, added their own expertise and produced an amazing guitar. Great 50's sounds but without hum or background noise. It's called the Viper. Single pole pick-ups, 25½ inch scale length, Schaller Machine Heads, light, contoured body, superb sustain. Really raunchy rock or a clean country sound.

The Breadwinner on the other hand, is built to give you tomorrow's sounds. It's the first solid body to have a built-in FET pre amp. This means that the low impedance double pole Ovation pick-ups can be used with a high impedance amp. Which produces less hum and more sound, a recording engineer's dream. There's an electronic notch switch which controls the phasing between pick-ups, producing some surprising mid-range tone variations. It has an unusual shape that makes it really comfortable to play. The scale length is $24\frac{3}{4}$ ".

The Ovation Deacon is the beautiful deluxe version of the Breadwinner. And is also available as a twelve-string.

Both the Breadwinner and the Deacon come in a

selection of colours–White, Black, Tan, Red. The Deacon is also available in a sunburst finish.

If the Viper creates the sounds of the 50's. And the Breadwinner is the sound of tomorrow. Then the Ovation Preacher is definitely the guitar of the next century.

The sounds you can produce with it bring any sort of music to life. From jazz to the heaviest rock; sweet and bright sounds or as dirty as you like.

The new double pole pick-ups produce more sustain and virtually eliminate "noise"–leaving only what the player intends. The Preacher can be played in stereo or mono and a split lead is provided. It has a double cut-away for easy access to the top register and the fingerboard is semi-flat to give easy note pulling and bending. The scale length is $24\frac{3}{4}$ ".

All the Ovation solid bodies have Ovation Schaller Machine Heads. These are smooth and positive which means they don't slip or lose accuracy.

They all have bronze bridges which improve sustain. They all have fully adjustable detachable necks. And plush lined cases are available to protect your investment.

But if you want to know why you should own an Ovation you've just got to play one!

Find out more. Fill in the coupon.

BI977

Dear Rose-Morris Please send me more	
information about Ovation Guitars	
Name	

Address.

Please send me more information about other Rose-Morris products

Rose-Morris
OWITO N

Rose-Morris & Co. Ltd., 32-34 Gordon House Road, London NW5 INE. 01-267 5151.

Sampplug.





S YAMAHA

.....

. .

XAMAHA

VAMAHA

YAMAHA

0

AMAHA

0

🕭 YAMAHA

*) YAMAHA = ==

There are eight superb models in the Yamaha – amp range. Every one, from the compact G Twenty-Five 112 (bottom right) to the immensely powerful B100 stack (top left) is tough, versatile and built to last. Good to look at, with effortless projection and great tonal character, these are the amps for the pro. Distortion, reverb, direct inject, close-miking, even a

unique 'bright' control and foot switching for effects

-you'll find it all here. Yamaha guitar amps: yet another expression of our advanced technology and our dedication to superlative quality.



....

.....

Kemble/Yamaha, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes. Tel: 0908 71771.